

Wagaa 32^{maa} Lak.1/2016
 32^ኛ ዓመት ቁጥር1/2016
 32th year No.1/2023



Finfinnee,.....Guraandhala 11 Bara 2015
 ፊንፊኔ፣የካቲት 11 ቀን 2015 ዓ.ም
 Finfine,.....February 18, 2023

MAGALATA OROMIYAA

መ ገ ለ ተ ኦ ሮ ሚ ያ

MEGELETA OROMIA

Gatiin Tokkoo Qarshii 60 የአንዱ ዋጋ ብር 60 Unit Price Birr 60	To'annoo Caffee Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaatiin Kan Bahe በኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት በጨፌ ኦሮሚያ ጠባቂነት የወጣ	Lak. S. Poostaa 21383-1000 የፖ.ሣ.ቁጥር21383-1000 P.O.Box 21383-1000
---	---	--

QABIYYEE Labsii Lak. 250/2015 Labsii Magaalota Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irradeebiidhaan Hundeesuuf Bahe, Lakkoofsa 250/2015Fuula 1	ማዕጫ አዋጅ ቁጥር 250/2015 የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት ከተሞችን እንደገና ለማቋቋም የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር 250/2015ገጽ 1	CONTENT Proclamation No. 250/2023 The Oromia Regional State Urban Re-Establishment Proclamation, Number 250/2023Page 1
--	---	--

Labsii Magaalota Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irradeebiidhaan Hundeesuuf Bahe, Lakkoofsa 250/2015	የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት ከተሞችን እንደገና ለማቋቋም የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር 250/2015	The Oromia Regional State Urban Re-Establishment Proclamation, Number 250/2023
---	--	--

Magaalota Naannichaa keessatti hojimaataafi kenniinsa tajaajilaa si'ataa, bu'a qabeessaafi haqa qabeessa ta'e diriirsuufi ammayyeessuun magaalonna dorgomaa, hawwataafi haala yeroo wajjiin walsimuun ittifufiinsaan misoomaa akka deeman taasisuun barbaachisaa waan ta'eef;

Magaalonni Naannichaa carraa misoomaafi investmentii hawwachuuf qaban karaa guutuu ta'een hojiirra oolchuun giddugala misoomaa, industirii, qonna magaalaa, teknoolojiifi qunnamtii odeeffannoo, turizimiiifi dalalaa akka ta'aniifi akkaataa seenaa, aadaafi duudhaa Ummata Oromootiin misoomanii guddina Naannichaa mirkaneessuun jiruufi jireenya dhala namaaf mijataa akka ta'an taasisuun barbaachisaa ta'ee waan argameef;

በክልሉ ከተሞች ውስጥ ቀልጣፋ፣ ውጤታማና ፍትሐዊ የሆነ አሰራርና የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ በመዘርጋትና በማዘመን የክልሉ ከተሞች ተወዳዳሪ፣ ማራኪና ከወቅቱ ጋር በተጣጣመ መልኩ በዘላቂነት እየለሙ እንዲሄዱ ማድረግ አስፈላጊ በመሆኑ፤

የክልሉ ከተሞች ለልማትና ኢንቨስትመንትን ለመሳብ ያላቸውን ዕድል በተሟላ ሁኔታ ሥራ ላይ በማዋል የልማት፣ የኢንዱስትሪ፣ የከተማ ግብርና፣ የቴክኖሎጂና መረጃ ግንኙነት፣ የቱሪዝምና ገንዘብ ማዕከል እንዲሆኑ እና በኦሮሞ ሕዝብ ታሪክ፣ ባህልና ዕለት መሠረት በመልማትና የክልሉን ዕድገት በማረጋገጥ ለሰው ልጆች ጤናማ አኗኗር አመቺ እንዲሆኑ ማድረግ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ በመገኘቱ፤

WHEREAS, it is imperative that by establishing efficient, effective and fair working and service provision systems in the urban centers of the region with a view to enable them be competitive, smart and sustainably develop adapting themselves with the contemporary situations;

WHEREAS, it is found necessary to enable the cities of the region to fully exploit their development and investment opportunities and become centers of development, industry, urban agriculture, technology and information communication, tourism and trade with a view to make them that by developing themselves in accordance with the history, culture and norms of Oromo people and thereby by ensuring the development of the Region, to be suitable for human livelihood;

- 3) “Bulchaa” jechuun abbaa aangoo ol’aanaa qaama raawwachiisaa Kutaa Magaalaa, Aanaa Magaalaafi Bulchiinsa Gandaati.
- 4) “Bulchiinsa Ganda” jechuun gurmaa’insa magaalaa sadarkaa Magaalota Muummee keessatti Kutaa Magaalaatti aanee yookiin Magaalota Ol’aanaafi isaa gadi jiran keessatti Bulchiinsa Magaalaatti aanee gurmaa’u ta’ee, Mana Maree, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaafi Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa Ganda qabaachuun kan hundeeffameefi caasaa bulchiinsaa Magaalaa isa jalqabaati.
- 5) “Bulchiinsa Magaalaa” jechuun magaalaa qaamni seerummaa kennameef ta’ee, Mana Maree mataa isaa, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaafi qaama aangoo abbaa seerummaa kan qabu ta’ee, Magaalota sadarkaa Meet-roopoolis, Riijiyoopoolis, Muummee, Ol’aanaa, Giddugaleessaafi Guddattuutti hundeeffameedha.
- 6) “Caffee” jechuun Caffee Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa bu’uura Heera Naannichaa Fooyya’ee Bahe, Labsii Lakkoofsa 46/1994 Keewwata 46 (1) tiin hundeeffameedha.
- 7) “Dambii Kabachiisaa” jechuun aangoon qaama seera kabachiisaa biroof seeraan kenname akkuma eegametti ta’ee, aangoo magaalotaf kenname ilaalchisee qaama seera kabachiisuuf hundeeffameedha.
- 8) “Heera” jechuun Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa Fooyya’ee Bahe, Labsii Lakkoofsa 46/1994 ti.
- 9) “Hojii-gaggeessaa Magaalaa” jechuun raawwachiisaa tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa magaalaaati.
- 10) “Hojii Mootummaa” jechuun hojiiwwan seektaroota mootummaatiin bulchiinsa Magaalaa keessatti hojjetamaniidha.
- 11) “Kantiibaa” jechuun abbaa aangoo ol’aanaa qaama raawwachiisaa Bulchiinsa Magaalaaati.
- 12) “Kutaa Magaalaa” jechuun gurmaa’insa magaalaa, magaalota sadarkaa Meetroopoolis, Riijiyoopoolisiifi Muummee keessatti Bulchiinsa Magaalaatti aanee gurmaa’u ta’ee, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaafi Mana Murtii sadarkaa Aanaa qabaachuun kan hundeeffameedha.

- 3) “አስተዳዳሪ” ማለት የክፍለ ከተማ፣ የከተማ፣ ወረዳና የቀበሌ አስተዳደር የበላይ ሥልጣን ባለቤት የሆነ አስፈጻሚ አካል ነው።
- 4) “የቀበሌ አስተዳደር” ማለት በዋና ከተማ ደረጃ አደረጃጀት ውስጥ ከክፍለ ከተማ ቀጥሎ ወይም በከፍተኛ ከተሞችና ከዚያ በታች ባሉ ከተሞች ውስጥ ከከተማ አስተዳደር ቀጥሎ የሚደራጅ ሆኖ የራሱ ምክር ቤት፣ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና የቀበሌ ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት ኖሮት የተቋቋመና የመጀመሪያው የከተማ አስተዳደር መዋቅር ነው።
- 5) “የከተማ አስተዳደር” ማለት ሕጋዊ ሰውነት የተሰጠው ከተማ ሆኖ የራሱ ምክር ቤት፣ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና የዳኝነት ስልጣን ያለው ሆኖ፣ በሜትሮፖሊስ፣ ራጅዮፖሊስ፣ ዋና፣ ከፍተኛ፣ መካከለኛና በአዳጊ ከተሞች ደረጃ የተቋቋመ ነው።
- 6) “ጨፌ” ማለት በተሻሻለው የክልሉ ሕገ መንግሥት፣ አዋጅ ቁጥር 46/1994 አንቀጽ 46 (1) መሠረት የተቋቋመ የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ጨፌ ነው።
- 7) “ደንብ አስከባሪ” ማለት ለሌሎች የህግ አስከባሪ አካላት በህግ የተሰጠው ስልጣን እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ ለከተሞች የተሰጠውን ስልጣን በተመለከተ ህግን ለማስከበር የተቋቋመ አካል ነው።
- 8) “ሕገ-መንግሥት” ማለት ተሻሽሎ የወጣው የክልሉ መንግሥት ሕገ-መንግሥት፣ አዋጅ ቁጥር 46/1994 ነው።
- 9) “የከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ” ማለት የከተማ ማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች አስፈጻሚ ነው።
- 10) “የመንግስት ስራ” ማለት በከተማ አስተዳደር ውስጥ ባሉ የመንግስት ሴክተሮች የሚሰሩ ስራዎች ናቸው።
- 11) “ክንቲባ” ማለት የከተማ አስተዳደሩ ባለ ከፍተኛው ሥልጣን የአስፈጻሚ አካል ነው።
- 12) “ክፍለ-ከተማ” ማለት የከተማ አደረጃጀት ሆኖ በሜትሮፖሊስ፣ ራጅዮፖሊስ እና ዋና ከተማ ደረጃ በተደራጁ ከተሞች ውስጥ ከከተማ አስተዳደር ቀጥሎ የሚደራጅ ሆኖ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና የወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት ኖሮት የተቋቋመ ነው።

- 3) “Administrator” means the chief executive officer of the Sub-City, city district and kebele administration.
- 4) “Kebele Administration” means an urban structure established at the level of principal city next to the Sub-City or in the Higher and below higher-level cities and next to City Administration, having a Council, Administrative Council and kebele Social Court and is the first administrative structure of the city Administration.
- 5) “City Administration” means an urban center which has acquire legal personality, having its own council, administrative council and the Judiciary established at metropolis, Regiopolis, and principal, higher, intermediate and Growing city level.
- 6) “Caffee” means Oromia Regional State Government “Caffee” established as per Article 46 (1) of the Revised Oromia Regional State Constitution, Proclamation Number 46/2001.
- 7) “Rule Enforcing Body” means an organ established to enforce a law concerning powers given to the city administration without prejudice to powers vested in for other law enforcement bodies.
- 8) “Constitution” Means the Oromia Regional State Revised Constitution Proclamation Number. 46/2001.
- 9) “City Manager” means executive officer of municipal services of the city administration.
- 10) “Government Function” means activities performed by the government sectors in the city administration.
- 11) “Mayor” means a chief executive officer of the city administration.
- 12) “Sub-City” means an urban structure in Metropolis, Regiopolis and Principal cities organized next to city administration that is established with an Administrative Council and a District Court.

- 13) “Magaalaa Meetroopoolis” jechuun magaalaa guddaa giddugala diinagdee, hawaasummaa, siyaasaafi aadaa ta’uun daldalaafi qunnamtiiwwan idil-addunyaa taasifamu keessatti gahee ol’aanaa qabuufi akkaataa Labsii kanaatiin sadarkaa magaalota Naannichaa keessaa isa ol’aanaa ta’eedha.
- 14) “Magaalaa Rijiiyooopoolis” jechuun kallattiiwwan adda addaatiin giddugala misoomaa ta’uun magaalonna naannawa isaa jiran akka guddatan kan gargaaruudha.
- 15) “Magaalaa” jechuun magaalaa qaamni seerummaa magaalummaa kennameefiidha.
- 16) “Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannoo” jechuun qaama raawwachiisaa ol’aanaa Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaati.
- 17) “Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa” jechuun qaama raawwachiisaa ol’aanaa sadarkaa Bulchiinsa Magaalaa, Kutaa Magaalaa Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin sadarkaa Bulchiinsa Gandaatti hundeeffameedha.
- 18) “Mana Maree” jechuun qaama bakka bu’aa ummataa ta’ee sadarkaa Magaalaa, Aanaa Magaalaa Gandaatti filannoo ummataatiin hundeeffameedha.
- 19) “Mana Murtii” jechuun mana murtii idilee sadarkaa Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Kutaa Magaalaa hundeefamu ta’ee, dhimmoota manneen murtii idileetti ilaalamaniifi dhimmoota Magaalaa irratti qaama aangoo abbaa seerummaa qabuudha.
- 20) “Naannoo” jechuun Naannoo Oromiyaati.
- 21) “Nama” jechuun nama uumamaa yookiin qaama mirgi namummaa seeraan kennameefiidha.
- 22) “Tajaajila Mana Qopheessaa” jechuun tajaajila bishaaniifi dhangala’aa, ijaarsaafi suphaa daandii, ittisa balaa ibiddaafi balaa tasaa, misooma lafa magaalaa, qulqullinaafi miidhagina Magaalaa, tajaajila idilee jiraattotaaf kennameeniifi tajaajila biroo magaalichi murteessu dabalatee magaalichaan kennameeniidha.
- 23) “Tumaa Magaalaa” jechuun seera dirqisiisaa sadarkaa bulchiinsa magaalaa bahuun magaalicha keessatti kan hojiirra ooluudha.

- 13) “ሜትሮፖሊስ ከተማ” ማለት የኢኮኖሚያዊ፣ ማህበራዊ፣ ፖለቲካዊ እና ባህላዊ ማዕከል የሆነ ትልቅ ከተማ ሆኖ በሚደረጉ የንግድና የዓለም አቀፍ ግንኙነቶች ውስጥ ትልቅ ድርሻ ያለውና በዚህ አዋጅ መሰረት ከክልሉ ከተሞች ደረጃ መካከል ከፍተኛው ነው።
- 14) “ሪጂዮፖሊስ ከተማ” ማለት በተለያዩ አቅጣጫዎች የልማት ማዕከል በመሆን በዙሪያው ያሉ ከተሞች እንዲያድጉ የሚረዳ ነው።
- 15) “ከተማ” ማለት የከተማነት ህጋዊ አካል የተሰጠው ከተማ ነው።
- 16) “የክልል መንግስት የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት” ማለት የክልሉ መንግስት ከፍተኛው አስፈጻሚ አካል ነው።
- 17) “የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት” ማለት በከተማ አስተዳደር፣ በክፍለ-ከተማና በከተማ ወረዳ ደረጃ ወይም በቀበሌ አስተዳደር ደረጃ ከፍተኛው አስፈጻሚ አካል ነው።
- 18) “ምክር ቤት” ማለት የህዝብ ተወካይ አካል ሆኖ በከተማ፣ ከተማ ወረዳና በቀበሌ ደረጃ በሕዝብ ምርጫ የተቋቋመ ነው።
- 19) “ፍርድ ቤት” ማለት በከተማ አስተዳደርና ክፍለ-ከተማ ደረጃ የሚቋቋም መደበኛ ፍርድ ቤት ሆኖ በመደበኛ ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚታዩ ጉዳዮችና በከተማ ጉዳዮች ላይ የመዳኘት ስልጣን ያለው አካል ነው።
- 20) “ክልል” ማለት የኦሮሚያ ክልል ነው።
- 21) “ሰው” ማለት የተፈጥሮ ሰው ወይም ህጋዊ ሰውነት የተሰጠው አካል ነው።
- 22) “የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎት” ማለት የውሃ እና ፍሳሽ አገልግሎቶች፣ ግንባታና የመንገድ ጥገና፣ እሳትና ድንገተኛ አደጋ መከላከል፣ የከተማ መሬት ልማት፣ የከተማ ንዕስና እና ውበት፣ ለነጻሪዎች የሚሰጡ መደበኛ አገልግሎቶችና በከተማው የሚወሰኑትን ሌሎች አገልግሎቶችን ይጨምራል።
- 23) “የከተማ ደንብ” ማለት በከተማ ደረጃ የሚወጣ አስገዳጅ ህግ ሆኖ በከተማው ውስጥ ተግባራዊ የሚደረግ ነው።

- 13) “Metropolis City” means a large city found to be an economic, social, political and cultural center and which have a significant role in trade and international relations and is the highest urban level among the urban centers of the region in accordance with this proclamation;
- 14) “Regiopolis City” means a city found to be a development center in various directions which helps development of the surrounding cities.
- 15) “Urban” means an urban center to which a city legal entity has been granted.
- 16) “Regional Government Administrative Council” means the highest executive organ of the Region.
- 17) “Administrative Council” means the highest executive organ established at the levels of City Administration, Sub-City and City District or at Kebele Administration level.
- 18) “Council” means a representative body of the people that established through public election at City, City District and Kebele levels.
- 19) “Court” means ordinary court that can be established at City administration and Sub-City levels, with jurisdiction on matters heard in the ordinary courts and over City matters.
- 20) “Region” means Oromia Region.
- 21) “Person” means a natural person or a juridical person.
- 22) “Municipal Services” means the services provided by the city like water and sewerage services, construction and road maintenance, fire and emergency incident prevention, urban land development, cleanliness and beauty of the city, routine services provided to residents and other services determined by the city.
- 23) “City Ordinance” means a binding law issued at the city administration level and implemented in the city.

- 24) “Waldaa Magaalaa” jechuun waldaalee magaalonna qaama seerummaa qaban walitti dhufanii faayidaa misoomaa walootiif hundeeffataniidha.
- 3. Ibsa Koornayaa**
Labsii kana keessatti jechi koornayaa dhiiraatiin ibsame kan dubartiis ni dabalata.
- 4. Daangaa Raawwatiinsaa**
Labsiin kun Magaalota Naannichaa qaamni seerummaa kennameef kamiyyuu irratti raawwatiinsa ni qabaata.
- 5. Qajeeltoowwan Bu’uuraa Magaalotaa**
Magaalaan Naannichaa kamiyyuu qajeeltoowwan bu’uuraa armaan gadii hordofuu qaba:
 - 1) Misooma intarpiraayizoota maa-yikiroofi xixiqqaa, investimentiifi industirii magaalicha keessatti babal’isuun diinagdee magaalichaa guddisuun hojii dhabdummaan akka hir’atu taasisuu;
 - 2) Pilaaniin magaalichaa misooma waloo magaalichaafi baadiyyaa naannoo magaalichaa kan saffisiisu danda’u, fayyadamummaa qonnaan bulaa, horsiisee bulaafi gamisa horsiisee bulaa kan mirkaneessu, lafaafi qabeenya biroo qusannoon fayyadamuu kan dandeesisu, sochiiwwan misooma hunda-galeessaa kan saffisiisu, akkasumas misooma hirmaachisaafi ittifuufinsa qabu fiduu kan dandeesisu ta’uu isaa mirkaneeffachuu;
 - 3) Lafaafi qabeenya biroo daangaa magaalichaa keessatti argamu akkaataa seeraafi bu’uura pilaaniitiin qusannaafi sirnaan ittifayyadamuu;
 - 4) Manni jireenyaa sadarkaa isaa eeggate gatii madaalawaan jiraattotaaf akka dhiyaatu xiyyeeffannaan hojjechuu;
 - 5) Magaalicha keessatti dhiyeessii bu’uuraalee misoomaafi kenniinsa tajaajilaa qindaa’aa fi walitti hidhamsiinsa qabu guddisuun bulchiinsi gaariifi ittiquufinsi jiraatotaa akka mirkanaa’u hojjechuu;

- 24) “የከተማ ማኅበር” ማለት የሕግ ሰውነት ያላቸው ከተሞች አብሮ ለጋራ ልማት ተጠቃሚነት የሚያቋቁሙት ማኅበር ነው።
- 3. የፆታ አገላለፅ**
በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ በወንድ ፆታ የተገለፀው ቃል ሴትንም ይጨምራል።
- 4. የተረጎሚነት ወሰን**
ይህ አዋጅ ህጋዊ ሰውነት በተሰጣቸው ማንኛቸውም የክልሉ ከተሞች ላይ ተረጎሚነት ይኖረዋል።
- 5. የከተሞች መሰረታዊ መርሆች**
ማንኛውም የክልሉ ከተማ የሚከተሉትን መሰረታዊ መርሆች መከተል አለበት።
 - 1) በከተማው ውስጥ የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች፣ የኢንቨስትመንትና የኢንዱስትሪ ልማትን በማስፋፋት የከተማውን ኢኮኖሚ በማሳደግ ሥራ አጥነትን መቀነስ፤
 - 2) የከተማው ፕላን የከተማውንና በከተማው አካባቢ ያለን ገጠር የጋራ ልማት የሚያፋጥን መሆኑን፣ የአርሶ አደሩን፣ አርብቶ አደሩንና ከሬል አርብቶ አደሩን ተጠቃሚነት የሚያረጋግጥ፣ መሬትና ሌሎች ሃብቶችን በቁጠባ ለመጠቀም የሚያስችል፣ እንዲሁም አሳታፊና ቀጣይነት ያለው ልማት ለማምጣት የሚያስችል መሆኑን ማረጋገጥ፤
 - 3) በከተማው ወሰን ውስጥ የሚገኝ መሬትና ሌሎች ሀብቶችን በህግና በጥላኑ መሰረት በቁጠባና በአግባቡ መጠቀም፤
 - 4) ጥራት ያለው የመኖሪያ ቤት በተመጣጣኝ ዋጋ ለነዋሪዎች እንዲቀርብ በትኩረት መስራት፤
 - 5) በከተማ ውስጥ የተቀናጀና ትስስር ያለው መሠረተ ልማት አቅርቦትና አገልግሎት አሰጣጥን በማሳደግ መልካም አስተዳደር እና የነዋሪዎችን አርካታን ለማረጋገጥ መስራት፤

- 24) “City Association” means the associations of cities with legal personality that came together and established for the common development benefit.
- 3. Gender Reference**
In this Proclamation, any term expressed in masculine gender includes the feminine gender.
- 4. Scope of Application**
This Proclamation shall be applicable to any urbans of the Region that acquired legal personality.
- 5. Basic Principles of Cities**
Any urbans of the Region shall follow the following basic principles:
 - 1) Increasing the economy of that city by promoting micro and small enterprises, investment and industrial development in the city and reducing unemployment;
 - 2) Ensuring that its urban plan accelerates the common development of the city and peri-urban area, ensures the benefits of the farmers, pastoralists and semi-pastoralists, allows for the efficient use of land and other resources, and also ensures that it is able to bring about participatory and sustainable development;
 - 3) Utilize the land and other resources within the urban boundaries in economical and proper manner according to the law and the plan;
 - 4) Working diligently towards availability of supply of quality housing at affordable prices to residents;
 - 5) Working to ensure the satisfaction of the residents by increasing the provision of integrated and interconnected infrastructure and service delivery in the city;

- 6) Misoomni Magaalichaa afaan, seenaa, aadaa, duudhaafi safuu Ummata Oromoo giddugaleessa kan godhate ta'uu;
- 7) Maddoota galii magaalichaa baabal'isuun galii baasiivwan magaalichaa uwwisuufi guddina Naannichaa utubuu danda'u walitti qabuu;
- 8) Qulqullina, magariisummaafi hawwatummaa magaalichaa guddisuudhaan magaalichi jiruufi jireenya dhala namaatiif mijataa akka ta'u hojjechuu;
- 9) Kutaalee hawaasaa jireenya gadi aanaa jiraatan wabii nyaataa isaanii mirkaneessuufi hiyyummaa keessaa akka bahan xiyyeeffannoon hojjechuu;
- 10) Sirna hooggansa jijjiiramaa magaalicha keessatti hojiirra oolchuufi humna namaa dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa gaggeessummaa qabuun gaggeeffamuu;
- 11) Haala magaalichaa dursee adda baasuun tarkaanfiiwwan saaxilamummaa rakkoolee kanneen akka dhiibbaa naannoo, diinagdeefi hawaasummaa dandamachiisuu dandeesisan hojiirra oolchuun magaalichi dandamataa, hammataafi naga-qabeessa akka ta'u taasisuu.

Kutaa Lama

Hundeeffama, Sadarkaa, Aangoofi Hojii Magaalotaa

6. Sadarkaafi Ittiwaamama Magaalotaa

- 1) Magaalonna Naannichaa sadarkaa guddinaa irra gahaniifi ulaagaalee biroo Labsii kanaafi Dambii Labsii kana raawwachiisuuf bahuun murtaa'an irratti hundaa'uun sadarkaaalee armaan gadii kan qabaatan ta'a:
 - (a) Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Meetroopolis;
 - (b) Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Rijjiyoopolis;
 - (c) Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Muummee;
 - (d) Bulchiinsa Magaalaa O'aanaa;
 - (e) Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Giddugaleessaa;
 - (f) Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Guddattuu;
 - (g) Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaa;
 - (h) Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu.

- 6) የከተማው ልማት የኦሮሞን ህዝብ ቋንቋ፣ ታሪክ፣ ባህል፣ እሴት እና ጥራል ያማከሰ መሆን፤
- 7) የከተማውን የገቢ ምንጭ በማስፋፋት የከተማውን ወጪ የሚሸፍን ገቢ እና የክልሉን እድገት የሚያጠናክር ገቢ መስብሰብ፤
- 8) የከተማውን ፅዳት፣ አረንጓዴነትና ማራኪነት በማሳደግ ከተማው ለሰው ልጅ ህይወት ምቹ እንዲሆን ለማድረግ መስራት፤
- 9) ዝቅተኛ ኑሮ የሚኖሩ የሀብረተሰብ ክፍሎችን የምግብ ዋስትና ለማረጋገጥ እና ከድህነት እንዲወጡ በትኩረት መስራት፤
- 10) በከተማው ውስጥ የሰው ሀብት አመራር ስርዓት መተግበር እና ሙያዊ ክህሎትና የአመራር ብቃት ባለው የሰው ሀይል መተዳደር፤
- 11) የከተማውን ሁኔታ አስቀድሞ በመለየት የአካባቢያዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊ እና ማህበራዊ ተፅዕኖዎች ተጋላጭነት ችግሮችን መቋቋም የሚያስችሉ እርምጃዎችን በስራ ላይ በማዋል፣ ከተማው ተጋላጭነትን የሚቋቋም፣ ሁሉ አቀፍ እና ሰላማዊ እንዲሆን ማድረግ።

ክፍል ሁለት

ስለ ከተሞች አመሰራረት፣ ደረጃ፣ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

6. የከተሞች ደረጃና ተጠሪነት

- 1) የክልሉ ከተሞች በደረሰብት የዕድገት ደረጃ እና ሌሎች በዚህ አዋጅ እና ይህን አዋጅ ለማስፈጸም በሚወጣው ደንብ ላይ በመመሥረት የሚከተሉት ደረጃዎች የሚኖራቸው ይሆናል፡-
 - (ሀ) ሜትሮፖሊስ ከተማ መስተዳደር፤
 - (ለ) ሪጂዮፖሊስ ከተማ መስተዳደር፤
 - (ሐ) ዋና ከተማ መስተዳደር፤
 - (መ) ከፍተኛ ከተማ መስተዳደር፤
 - (ሠ) መካከለኛ ከተማ መስተዳደር፤
 - (ረ) አዳጊ ከተማ መስተዳደር፤
 - (ሰ) የማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ፤
 - (ሸ) በማደግ ላይ ያለች የማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ።

- 6) The development of the city shall be centered on the language, history, culture, values and morals of the Oromo people;
- 7) By expanding the city's source of revenue, it shall collect revenue that can cover the expenditures of the city and support the development of the Region;
- 8) Working to make the city suitable for human life by increasing the cleanliness, greenery and attractiveness of the city;
- 9) Work diligently to ensure food security of the low-income groups and support them to get out of poverty;
- 10) Implementing urban transformational leadership system in the city and managed by human resources with professional skills and leadership competencies;
- 11) Making the city resilient, inclusive and safer by identifying the situation of the city in advance and implementing measures to deal with vulnerability to problems such as environment, economic and social impacts.

Part Two

Establishment, Level, Power and Functions of Cities

6. Grade and Accountability of the Cities

- 1) The urban centers of the Region shall have the following grades based on the development levels and other criteria determined by this Proclamation and the Regulations to be issued to implement this proclamation:
 - (a) Metropolis City Administration;
 - (b) Regiopolis City Administration;
 - (c) Principal City Administration;
 - (d) Higher City Administration;
 - (e) Intermediate City Administration;
 - (f) Growing City Administration;
 - (g) Municipal City;
 - (h) Growing Municipal City.

- 2) Ittiwaamamni Magaalota Meet-roopoolis, Riijiyoopoolis, Muum-meefi Ol'aanaa Mana Maree Magaalichaafi Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ta'a.
- 3) Ittiwaamamni Magaalaa Giddugaleessaafi Guddattuu Mana Maree Magaalichaafi Bulchiinsa Godinaatiif ta'a.
- 4) Ittiwaamamni Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu Bulchiinsa Aanaatiif ta'a.
- 5) Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti sadarkaafi ittiwaamama magaalaa haala addaatiin murteessuu ni danda'a.

7. Magaalota Naannichaa Sadarkeessuu

- 1) Magaalonna Naannichaa ulaagaalee armaan gaditti tumaman irratti hundaa'uun sadarkaan kan kennamuuf ta'a:
 - (a) Galii magaalichi sassaabu;
 - (b) Baay'ina ummataa;
 - (c) Bal'ina lafa magaalichaa;
 - (d) Giddugaleessummaa diinagdee, daldalaafi hawaasummaa ta'uu;
 - (e) Babal'ina bu'uuraalee misoomaa magaalichaa;
 - (f) Qulqullina, magariisummaafi hawwatummaa magaalichaa;
 - (g) Gahumsa magaalichi saffinaan guddachuuf qabu;
 - (h) Giddugaleessummaa teessoo bulchiinsaa ta'uu; fi
 - (i) Baay'ina dhaabbilee mootummaafi miti mootummaa magaalicha keessatti argamaniifi giddugaleessummaa sochii investmentii hawwachuuf qaban.
- 2) Ulaagaaleen Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti tumaman jiraatus, Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa haala addaatiin sadarkaa Magaalaa murteessuu yookiin ulaagaa madaallii sadarkaa magaalotaa dabalataa baasuu ni danda'a.
- 3) Guddinni sadarkaa Magaalotaa Labsii kana Keewwata 6 Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 (a-g) tti tarreeffaman kan kennamu Biiron dhiyaatee Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin yoo murtaa'e qofadha.

- 2) የሚትሮፖሊስ፣ ሪጂዮፖሊስ፣ ዋና ከተማ እና ከፍተኛ ከተማ ተጠሪነት ለከተማው ምክር ቤት እና ለክልሉ መንግስት ይሆናል።
- 3) የመካከለኛ እና አዳጊ ከተማ መስተዳደር ተጠሪነት ለከተማው ምክር ቤት እና ለዞን መስተዳደር ይሆናል።
- 4) የማከጋጃ ቤት እና በማደግ ላይ ያለች የማከጋጃ ቤት ከተማ ተጠሪነት ለወረዳ መስተዳደር ይሆናል።
- 5) የክልሉ መስተዳደር ከተማ ምክርቤት እንዳስፈላጊነቱ የከተሞችን ደረጃና ተጠሪነት በልዩ ሁኔታ ሊወስን ይችላል።

7. የክልሉን ከተሞች ደረጃ መስጠት

- 1) የክልሉ ከተሞች ከዚህ በታች በተደነገጉት መሥሪቶች ላይ በመመስረት ደረጃ የሚሰጣቸው ይሆናል፡-
 - (ሀ) ከተማው የሚሰበሰበው ገቢ፤
 - (ለ) የሕዝብ ብዛት፤
 - (ሐ) የከተማው የቆዳ ስፋት፤
 - (መ) የኢኮኖሚ፣ የገንዘብ ማህበራዊ ማዕከላዊነት፤
 - (ሠ) የከተማው መሠረተ ልማት መስፋፋት፤
 - (ረ) የከተማው ጽዳት፣ አረንጓዴነትና ማራኪነት፤
 - (ሰ) የከተማው በፍጥነት የማደግ ብቃት፤
 - (ሸ) የአስተዳደር መቀመጫ ማዕከላዊነት፤ እና
 - (ቀ) በከተማው ውስጥ ያሉ መንግስታዊ ተቋማትና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ብዛት እና የኢንቨስትመንት አንቅስቃሴን ለመሳብ ያላቸው ማዕከላዊነት።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 ሥር የተደነገጉት መስፈርቶች ቢኖሩም፣ የክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት በልዩ ሁኔታ የከተማ ደረጃን ሊወስን ወይም ተጨማሪ የከተሞች ደረጃ መመዘኛ መስፈርቶችን ሊያወጣ ይችላል።
- 3) በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ 6 ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 (ሀ - ስ) መሰረት የተዘረዘሩት የከተማ የደረጃ ዕድገት የሚሰጠው በቢሮው ቀርቦ በክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ሲወሰን ብቻ ነው።

- 2) Metropolis, Regiopolis, Principal and Higher City Administration shall be accountable for the City Council and Regional Government.
- 3) Intermediate and Growing City Administration shall be accountable to the city council and zonal Administration.
- 4) Municipal City and Growing Municipal City Administration shall be accountable to woreda Administration.
- 5) The Regional Administrative Council may determine the grade and accountability of the city in special manner as necessary.

7. Grading the Cities of the Region

- 1) Cities of the Region shall be graded based on the following criteria:
 - (a) Revenue collection of the city;
 - (b) The population size;
 - (c) The area of the city;
 - (d) Economic, commercial and social centrality;
 - (e) Expansion of the city's infrastructure;
 - (f) The cleanliness, greenery and attractiveness of the city;
 - (g) The potential of the city to grow rapidly;
 - (h) Centrality of the seat of administration; and
 - (i) The number of government and non-government institutions in the city and their potential to attract investment activities.
- 2) Notwithstanding the criteria set under this article Sub-Article 1, Regional Administrative Council may, in special circumstances, determine the grade of cities or issue additional city grading evaluation criteria.
- 3) Grading of cities provided under Article 6 Sub-Article 1 (a-g) shall be granted submitted by the Bureau and only decided by the Regional Administrative Council.

- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, gud-dinni sadarkaa Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu irraa gara Mana Qopheessaatti taasifamu Waajjira Misooma Magaalaafi Manneenii Godinaatiin dhiyaatee Biirtoon kan mirkanaa'uu ta'a.
 - 5) Biirichi gandoota baadiyyaa amala magaalummaa qabaatanii ulaagaalee magaalummaa osoo hin guutin hafan akkasumas magaalota teessoo Aanaa ta'uun tajaajilaa jiraniifi ulaagaalee magaalummaa Labsii kana keessatti tumaman hin guunne akka Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuutti lakkaa'uun qaama seerummaa kennuu ni danda'a.
 - 6) Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa qorannoo Biirtoon gaggeessu irratti hundaa'ee sadarkaa magaalota Naannichaa murteessuun deeggarsa taasifamuu qabu addaan baasuun haala deeggarsi itti taasifamu kan murteessu ta'a.
 - 7) Magaalaan kamiyyuu ulaagaawwan bahan irratti hundaa'uun sadarkaa irra jiru irraa gara sadarkaa itti aanutti guddachuu yookiin gadi bu'uu ni danda'a.
 - 8) Tarreeffamni Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
- 8. Qaama Seerummaa Argachuu**
- 1) Jiraattonni iddoo murtaa'aa tokko keessa jiraataniifi baay'inni ummata isaanii 2,000 fi isaa ol ta'e gaaffiin qaama seerummaa magaalummaa karaa bakka bu'oota isaanii caasaa Biirichaa sadarkaa Godinaa jirutti dhiyaachuun Biirtoodhaan kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
 - 2) Gaaffiin akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin dhiyaatu barreeffamaan ta'ee, ulaagaalee armaan gadii guutuu qaba:
 - (a) Daangaa iddoo jireenyaa iyyattootaa kan agarsiisu ragaa qaama mootummaa dhimmi ilaaluun kenname;
 - (b) Bafina iddichaafi baay'ina ummattichaa;
 - (c) Ibsa waa'ee sochii hawaas-diinagdeefi tajaajila bakka sanatti argamuu;

- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፣ ከአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ ወደ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ የሚደረገው የደረጃ ዕድገት በሆን የከተማ ልማትና ቤቶች ጽሕፈት ቤት ቀርቦ በቢሮው የሚፀድቅ ይሆናል።
 - 5) ቢሮው የከተማነት ባህሪ ያላቸው ሆነው የከተማነት መስፈርቶችን ሳያሟሉ የቀሩ የገጠር ቀበሌዎችን፣ እንዲሁም የወረዳ መቀመጫ በመሆን በማገልገል ላይ ያሉና በዚህ አዋጅ መሰረት የተደነገጉትን የከተማነት መስፈርቶች የማያሟሉ ከተሞችን እንደ አዳጊ የማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ በመቁጠር ሕጋዊ ሰውነት ሊሰጣቸው ይችላል።
 - 6) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ቢሮው በሚያደርገው ጥናት ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉን ከተሞች ደረጃ በመወሰን መደረግ ያለበትን ድጋፍ በመለየት ድጋፍ የሚደረግበትን ሁኔታ የሚወስን ይሆናል።
 - 7) ማንኛውም ከተማ በወጡት መስፈርቶች ላይ በመመስረት ካለበት ደረጃ ወደ ሚቶጥሰው ደረጃ ለማደግ ወይም ዝቅ ሊል ይችላል።
 - 8) የዚህ አንቀጽ ዝርዝሩ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 8. ሕጋዊ ሰውነት ስለማግኘት**
- 1) በአንድ በተወሰነ ሥፍራ የሚኖሩና የሕዝብ ብዛታቸው 2,000 እና ከዚያ በላይ የሆነ ነዋሪዎች የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት ጥያቄ በተወካዮቻቸው አማካይነት በሆን ደረጃ በሚገኘው ለቢሮው መዋቅር ቀርቦ በቢሮው የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
 - 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሰረት የሚቀርበው ጥያቄ በጽሁፍ ሆኖ የሚከተሉትን መስፈርቶች ማሟላት አለበት፡-
 - (ሀ) ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው የመንግሥት አካል የተሰጠ የአመልካቾችን መኖሪያ ድንበር የሚያሳይ ማስረጃ፣
 - (ለ) የቦታው ስፋትና የህዝብ ብዛት፣
 - (ሐ) በቦታው የሚገኙትን የማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎችና በዚያ ሥፍራ የሚገኝ አገልግሎት መግለጫ፣

- 4) Notwithstanding the provisions of this article Sub-Article 2, the promotion from Growing Municipal City Administration to Municipal city Administration shall be submitted by the Zonal Urban and Housing Development Office and approved by the Bureau.
 - 5) The Bureau may grant legal personality to rural kebeles with urban characteristics that do not meet the urban requirements as well as urban centers or towns serving as district seats and do not meet the urban requirements stipulated in this Proclamation by considering them as Growing Municipal City.
 - 6) The Regional Administrative Council shall determine the grade of the cities of the Region and identify support to be provided and determine the manner of support to be made based on the study conducted by the Bureau.
 - 7) Any city may be promoted or demoted from its existing grade to the next grade based on the criteria to be issued.
 - 8) Particulars of this Article shall be determined by regulation to be issued.
- 8. Acquiring Legal Personality**
- 1) Residents living in a particular area with a population of 2,000 or more may submit a request to acquire a legal personality for urban center through their representatives to the structure of the Bureau at the Zonal level and shall be decided by the Bureau.
 - 2) A request in accordance with Sub-article 1 of this Article shall be in writing and shall fulfill the following requirements:
 - (a) Evidence issued by concerned body showing the boundary of the applicants' residence;
 - (b) The size of the area and population;
 - (c) A description of the socio-economic activities and services available at that area;

- (d) Iyyannoon dhiyaatu jiraataa filachuuf gahumsa qabu keessaa % 25 oliin kan deeggarama ta'uu ragaa ibsu;
- (e) Pilaanii bu'uuraa iddoo sanaaf hojjetameefi qaama aangoo qabuun mirkanaa'ee; fi
- (f) Ulaagaalee biroo Qajeelfama Biirtoon baasuun murta'an.
- 3) Biirtoon gaaffii qaama seerummaa magaalummaa argachuuf dhiyaate qorachuun yeroo ji'a sadi hin caalle keessatti murtii kennuu qaba.
- 4) Biirtoon qaama seerummaa magaalummaa akka kennamu yammuu murteessu waraqaa ragaa qaama seerummaa ibsu magaali-chaaf ni kenna.
- 5) Ragaan qaama seerummaa magaalummaa yammuu kennamu sadarkaan isaa waliin ibsamuu qaba.
- 6) Gaaffiin qaama seerummaa magaalummaa dhiyaate fudhata-ma kan dhabe yoo ta'e, sababni isaa ibsamee qaama gaaffii dhiyeesse yookiin bakka bu'oota isaaniif deebiin barreeffamaan kennamuu qaba.
- 7) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1-6 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Moottummaa Naannichaa qorannoo Biirichaan dhiyaatu irratti hundaa'uun Magaalaa haaraa hundees-suu ni danda'a.
- 9. Bu'aa Qaama Seerummaa Argachuu**
Magaalaan akkaataa Labsii kanaatiin qaama seerummaa magaalum-maa argate kamiyyuu mirga ma-qaa isaatiin waamamuu, aangoofi hojii Labsii kana keessatti ibsaman raawwachu, waliigaltee seenuu, qabeenya horachuu, himachuufi himatamuu ni danda'a.
- 10. Qaama Seerummaa Haquu**
1) Qaamni seerummaa magaalum-maa kenname haqamuu yookiin mulqamuu kan danda'u magaalichi qaama seerummaa kennameef ee-guun ulaagaa Magaalaa tokkoo ee-guun ittifufuufi gonfachuu kan hin danadeenye yoo ta'edha.

- (መ) አቡቲታው ከ25% በላይ በሚሆኑ ለመምረጥ ብቁ በሆኑ የቦታው ነዋሪዎች የተደገፈ መሆኑን የሚገልጽ ማስረጃ፤
- (ሠ) ለቦታው የተዘጋጀና ስልጣን ባለው አካል የተረጋገጠ መሠረታዊ ፕላን፤ እና
- (ረ) ቢሮው በሚያወጣው መመሪያ የሚወሰኑ ሌሎች መስፈርቶች።
- 3) ቢሮው የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት ለማግኘት የተረበውን ጥያቄ መርምሮ ከሰዓት ወር በማይበልጥ ጊዜ ውስጥ ውሳኔ መስጠት አለበት።
- 4) ቢሮው የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት እንዲሰጥ ሲወስን የከተማውን የሕግ ሰውነትን የሚገልጽ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል።
- 5) የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት የምስክር ወረቀት ሲሰጥ የከተማው ደረጃም አብሮ መገለጽ አለበት።
- 6) የተረበው የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት ጥያቄው ተቀባይነት ያጣ ከሆነ ውድቅ የተደረገበትን ምክንያት በመጥቀስ ለጠያቂው አካል ወይም ለወኪሎቻቸው የጽሁፍ ምላሽ መስጠት አለበት።
- 7) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 - 6 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፣ የክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ቢሮው በሚያቀርበው ጥናት ላይ በመመስረት አዲስ ከተማ መመስረት ይችላል።
- 9. የሕግ ሰውነት ማግኘት የሚኖረው ውጤት**
በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት ያገኘ ማንኛውም ከተማ፣ በስሙ የመጠራት መብት፣ በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ የተገለጹትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት መፈፀም፣ ውል መጥጥል፣ ንብረት ማፍራት፣ ሊከሰና ሊከሰስ ይችላል።
- 10. የሕግ ሰውነትን ስለመሰረዝ**
1) የተሠጠ የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት ሊሰረዝ ወይም ሊነሳ የሚችለው ከተማው የተሰጠውን የሕግ ሰውነት በመጠበቅ ለአንድ ከተማ የተሰጠውን መስፈርት ጠብቆ መቀጠል ያልቻለ እንደሆነ ነው።

- (d) Evidence describing that 25% from the people residing in that area qualified for voting have supported the application;
- (e) Basic plan prepared showing the area and approved by the authorized body; and
- (f) Other criteria determined by the Directive issued by the Bureau.
- 3) The Bureau shall decide the request submitted to it for legal personality within the period not more than three months;
- 4) In case where the Bureau decides to grant municipal legal personality, it shall issue a certificate of the legal personality to the city.
- 5) Certificate of legal personality granted shall indicate the status off the municipality.
- 6) In case where the request for municipal legal personality is rejected, written reason shall be given to the requesting body or their representatives.
- 7) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Articles 1-6 of this Article, the regional administrative Council may establish a new City based on the study submitted by the Bureau.
- 9. Effect of Acquiring Legal Personality**
Any city acquiring municipal legal personality in accordance with this proclamation shall have the right to be called in its name, implement the powers and functions specified in this proclamation, the right to enter in to contracts, to own property, may sue or to be sued.
- 10. Cancellation of Legal Personality**
1) The legal personality of a city may be cancelled or revoked where the city concerned is unable to maintain and exercise the criteria of legal personality granted to such city.

- 2) Biirtoon qaama seerummaa magaalummaa akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin haquu yookiin mulquun dura deegarsa barbaachisaa taasisuu qaba.
- 3) Qaamni seerummaa magaalummaa kennamee ture kan haqame yookiin mulqame yoo ta'e, mirgaafi dirqamni magaalichi duraan qabu qaama magaalichi duraan itti-waamamaa tureef kan darbu ta'a.
- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, magaalonna akkaataa Labsii kanaatiin yammuu walitti makaman qaamni seerummaa magaalummaa tokkoon tokkoon magaalatiif duraan kennamee ture haqamuun magaalaa walitti makamuun hundaa'eef qaamni seerummaa magaalummaa kan kennamuuf ta'a.
- 5) Qaamni seerummaa magaalummaa duraan kennamee ture sababa walitti makamuu magaalotaatiin kan haqame yoo ta'e, mirgaafi dirqamni tokkoon tokkoo magaalaa duraan qabu gara magaalaa walitti makamiinsaanaa haaraa hundaa'eetti kan darbu ta'a.
- 6) Tarreeffamni Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.

11. Walitti Makamiinsa Magaalotaa

- 1) Magaalota Naannichaa waliin misoomuufi kaayyoo waloo qabaachuu danda'an haalota armaan gadii irratti hundaa'uun walitti makuun ni danda'ama:
 - (a) Tajaajilli mootummaafi hojiiwwan bulchiinsaa bifa qindaa'een gahumsaan akka hoogganamuufi bu'a qabeessummaan isaa akka mirkanaa'uu taasisuuf;
 - (b) Magaalaafi magaalaa akkasumas magaalaafi baadiyyaa bu'uuraaelee misoomaan walitti hidhuun waliin akka guddataniifi dorgomaa akka ta'an taasisuuf;
 - (c) Qorannoo Biirtoon gaggeessu irratti hundaa'uun barbaachisummaan isaa yoo itti amaname.

- 2) ቢሮው በዚህ አንቀጽ ንኡስ አንቀጽ 1 መሠረት የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት ከመሠረዙ ወይም ከማንሳቱ በፊት አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ማድረግ አለበት።
- 3) ተሰጥቶ የነበረው የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት ከተሰረዘ ወይም ከተነሳ ከተማው ቀድሞ የነበረው መብትና ግዴታ ከተማው በፊት ይጠራለት ለነበረው አካል ይተላለፋል።
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፣ ከተሞች በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት በሚዋሃዱበት ጊዜ አስቀድሞ ለአያንዳንዱ ከተማ ተሰጥቶ የነበረው የሕግ ሰውነት ተሰርዞ በመዋሃድ ለተመሠረተው ከተማ የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት የሚሠጠው ይሆናል።
- 5) አስቀድሞ ተሰጥቶ የነበረው የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነት በከተሞቹ መዋሃድ ምክንያት የተሠረዘ ከሆነ አያንዳንዱ ከተማ አስቀድሞ የነበረው መብትና ግዴታ በውህደት ወደ ተመሠረተው አዲስ ከተማ የሚተላለፍ ይሆናል።
- 6) የዚህ አንቀጽ ዝርዝር አራጸጸም በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

11. የከተሞች መዋሃድ

- 1) በጋራ ለመልማትና የጋራ ዓላማ ሊኖራቸው የሚችሉ የክልሉን ከተሞች በሚከተሉት ሁኔታዎች ላይ በመመሥረት ማዋሃድ ይቻላል፡-
 - (ሀ) የመንግስት አገልግሎትና አስተዳደራዊ ሥራዎች በተቀናጀ መልኩ ብቃት ባለው ሁኔታ እንዲመራና ውጤታማነቱ እንዲረጋገጥ ለማድረግ፣
 - (ለ) ከተማንና ከተማን፣ እንዲሁም ከተማንና ገጠርን በመሠረተ ልማቶች በማስተሳሰር በጋራ እንዲያድጉና ተወዳዳሪ እንዲሆኑ ለማድረግ፣
 - (ሐ) ቢሮው በሚያካሄደው ጥናት ላይ በመመስረት አስፈላጊነቱ ከታመነበት።

- 2) The Bureau before cancelling or revoking the legal personality of cities in accordance with sub article 1 of this article shall provide necessary support.
- 3) In case where the legal personality previously granted is being cancelled or revoked, the previous right and duty of the city shall be transferred to the body to which the City is accountable.
- 4) Notwithstanding to the provision of this article sub article 1, cities merged in accordance with this proclamation legal personality granted previously for each cities shall be cancelled and granted to a city established as a result such merger.
- 5) In case where a legal personality granted previously is cancelled due to merger of cites, the right and duty of each city shall be transferred to a newly established city due to such merger.
- 6) The particulars of this article shall be determined by regulation to be issued.

11. Merger of Cities

- 1) Cities of the region which may have common development goal and objective may be merged based on the following criteria:
 - (a) To ensure government services and administrative activities to be delivered in an organized manner effective way;
 - (b) To enable the urban -urban, urban -rural infrastructure connection to enable commonly developed and competitive;
 - (c) If such merger is found necessary based on the research conducted by the Bureau.

- 2) Walitti makamiinsi magaalotaa akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin taasifamu Manni Maree Magaalota dhimmichi ilaallatu erga irratti mari'ateen booda Biirtoon dhiyaatee Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin mirkanaa'uu qaba. Murtii kennamus qaamni kamiyyuu hojiirra oolchuuf dirqama qaba.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa qorannoo gaggeeffamu irratti hundaa'uudhaan dantaa ummata Naannichaa daran kabachiisuuf barbaachisaadha jedhee yoo itti amane Magaalota Naannichaa walitti makuun magaalaa haaraan akka hundaa'u Dambii baasuun murteessuu ni danda'a.
- 4) Moggaafamni maqaa magaalaa haaraa hundaa'u xiinxalaafi ragaa gahaa irratti hundaa'uun seenaa, aadaafi duudhaa Ummata Oromoo naannoo sanaa giddugaleessa kan taasise ta'uu qaba.
- 5) Akkaataa Keewwata kanaatiin Magaaloonna Mana Marii mataa isaanii qaban yammuu walitti makaman hanga filannoon itti aanu gaggeeffamutti miseensonni Mana Marii Magaalichaa haala walitti makamiinsa Magaalichaatiin walitti dhufuun Mana Marii Magaalichaa kan hundeesan ta'a.

12. Jijjiirraa Maqaa Magaalaa

- 1) Magaalaan kamiyyuu maqaa magaalichi qaama seerummaa ittiin argateen kan waamamu ta'ee, jijjiirraan maqaa Magaalaa kan taasifamu barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argamu yaadaafi hirmaannaa jiraattoota magaalaa irratti hundaa'ee, Mana Maree Magaalaa dhimmichi ilaallatutti dhiyaatee yoo murtaa'eedha.
- 2) Gaaffiin akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin Mana Maree Magaalichaatiin murtaa'e, karaa Biirrootiin Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaatti dhiyaatee ragga'uu qaba.

- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሰረት የሚደረገው የከተሞች ማዋሃድ ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተው የከተማ ምክር ቤት ከተወያየበት በኋላ በቢሮው አቅራቢነት በክልሉ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት መጽደቅ አለበት። የሚሰጠውን ውሳኔም ማንኛውም አካል የመረጃም ግዴታ አለበት።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 እና 2 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፣ የክልሉ መንግስት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት በሚካሄደው ጥናት ላይ በመመሥረት የክልሉን ሕዝብ ጥቅም ይበልጥ ለማስከበር አስፈላጊ ነው ብሎ ካመነበት የክልሉን ከተሞች በማዋሃድ አዲስ ከተማ እንዲቋቋም በሚያወጣው ደንብ ሊወሰን ይችላል።
- 4) አዲስ የሚቋቋመው ከተማ ስያሜ በበቂ ጥናትና ማስረጃ ላይ በመመሥረት የዚያን አካባቢ የኦርሞ ሕዝብ ታሪክ፣ ባህልና እሴት መሠረት ያደረገ መሆን አለበት።
- 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ መሠረት የየራሳቸው ምክር ቤት ያላቸው ከተሞች በሚዋሃዱበት ጊዜ የሚቀጥለው ምርጫ እስከሚካሄድ ድረስ የየከተሞቹ ምክር ቤት አባላት በከተማው መዋሃድ የተነሳ በጋራ በመሆን የከተማውን ምክር ቤት የሚያቋቁሙ ይሆናል።

12. የከተማ ስም ስለመለወጥ

- 1) ማንኛውም ከተማ የሚጠራው ከተማው የሕግ ሰውነት ባገኘበት ስም ሆኖ፣ የከተማ ስም ለውጥ የሚደረገው አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ በከተማው ነዋሪዎች ሃሳብና ተሳትፎ ላይ በመመስረት ሆኖ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው ከተማ ምክር ቤት ቀርቦ ሲጸድቅ ነው።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሰረት የተረጋገጠው ምክር ቤት የተወሰነ ጥያቄ በቢሮው አማካይነት ለክልሉ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ቀርቦ መጽደቅ አለበት።

- 2) A merger undertaken in accordance with sub article 1 of this article shall be submitted by Bureau to the Regional Administrative Council to be approved after discussion over it by the Council of concerned cities. Any organ shall have a duty to implement such decision.
- 3) Notwithstanding the provision of this article sub article 1 and 2, the Regional Administrative Council may, based on research conducted, when it thinks it is necessary to give better protection for the interest of the public may determine for the cities of the region to be merged and establish a new urban center with the regulation to be issued.
- 4) The naming of the newly established city/urban shall be based on assessment and sufficient evidences considering the history, culture and values of the Oromo People.
- 5) In accordance with this article when cities having their own respective council are merged, until the next election, the council of merged cities shall establish council taking into consideration the conditions relating to their merger.

12. Change of Naming of City

- 1) Any City shall be called by the name in which it acquires its legal personality; where it is been found necessary to make change of name, it shall be made based on the idea and participation of residents of concerned city or urban after it is being submitted to and shall be approved by the city council concerned.
- 2) A request decided by the council of concerned city in accordance with sub article 1 of this article shall also be submitted to and approved by Regional Administrative Council.

13. Aangoofi Hojii Magaalotaa

Aangoofi hojiin magaalotaaf seerota birootiin kenname akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Magaalaan Naanichaa kamiyyuu aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Lafa daangaa bulchiinsa magaalichaa keessatti hammatame akkaataa seeraafi bu'uura pilaanii magaalichaatiin ni bulcha; ni misoomsa; ni eega;
- 2) Pilaanii Magaalichaa ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; ni raggaa-sa; ni fooyyessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; misoomni magaalicha keessatti gaggeeffamu pilaanii Magaalichaa karaa eegeen ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 3) Magaalicha keessatti tajaajila bu'uuraalee misoomaa kanneen akka daandii, bishaan, humna ibsaa, bilbilaa, geejjiba ummataafi paarkiiingii konkolaataa ni hojjeta; ni supha; akka hojjetamu yookiin suphamu ni taasisa; aanaalee yookiin gandoota naannawa magaalichaatti argaman magaalicha wajjiin bu'uuraalee misoomaan akka walitti hidhaman ni hojjeta;
- 4) Magaalichi bu'uuraalee misoomaan, magariisummaafi qullinaan hawwataafi dorgomaa akkasumas jiruufi jireenya dhala namaatiif mijataa akka ta'u hojiiwwan misoomaa barbaachisan ni hojjeta; akka hojjetamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
- 5) Iddoowwan magariisummaa magaalaa akkaataa pilaanii magaalichaa irra taa'een ni misoomsa; ni kunuunsa; ni eega; qisaasama pilaanii raawwatamu irratti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 6) Qabannaa lafa seeraan alaa yookiin ijaarsa seeraan alaa akka hin raawwatamne ni to'ata; ni hordofa; tarkaanfii ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjeta;

13. የከተሞች ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በሌሎች ህጎች ለከተሞች የተሰጠው ሥልጣንና ተግባር እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ ማንኛውም የክልሉ ከተማ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

- 1) በከተማው አስተዳደር ክልል ውስጥ የተካተተውን መሬት በህግ እና በከተማው ፕላን መሠረት ያስተዳድራል፤ ያለማል፤ ይጠብቃል፤
- 2) የከተማውን ፕላን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ ያጸድቃል፤ ያሻሽላል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በከተማው የሚካሄደው ልማት በከተማው ፕላን መሠረት መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት አስፈላጊውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 3) በከተማው ውስጥ ያሉ እንደመንገድ፣ ውሃ፣ መብራት፣ ስልክ፣ የህዝብ ትራንስፖርትና የመኪና ማቆሚያ ይሠራል፤ ይጠግናል፤ እንዲሠራ ወይም እንዲጠገን ያደርጋል፤ በከተማው ዙሪያ ካሉ ወረዳዎች ወይም ቀበሌዎች ከከተማው ጋር በመሠረተ ልማት እንዲተሳሰሩ ይሠራል፤
- 4) ከተማው በመሠረተ ልማት፣ በአረንጓዴነትና ንጽህና ሳቢና ማራኪ እንዲሁም ተወዳዳሪ፣ እንዲሁም ለሰው ልጆች ምቹ መኖሪያ እንዲሆን የሚያስፈልጉ የልማት ሥራዎችን ይሠራል፤ እንዲሠራ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤
- 5) በከተማው ፕላን በተቀመጠው መሠረት የአራንጓዴነት ቦታዎችን ያለማል፤ ይንከባከባል፤ ይጠብቃል፤ በሚፈጸመው የፕላን ጥሰት ላይ የእርምት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 6) ሕገወጥ የመሬት መያዝ ወይም ሕገወጥ ግንባታ እንዳይፈጸም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤

13. Power and Functions of Cities

Without prejudice the power and functions of cities provided by other laws, any city administration of the region shall have the following power and functions:

- 1) Administer, develop and keep the land demarcated under the boundary of urban administration in accordance with law and plan of the city;
- 2) Prepare; cause to its preparation; approve, amend, implement the plan of the city; shall ensure any development in the city to be done in line with the city's plan, take corrective measures where inadequacies observed;
- 3) Construct, maintain, cause the construction or maintenance of infrastructure services such as road, water, electric power, telecommunication, public transport and parking areas in the city; work to enable Districts or kebeles adjacent to the city to connect in infrastructures;
- 4) Work development activities, cause development activities to be undertaken, on issues of infrastructure development, greenery and cleanliness, with a view to make the urban to be attractive and competitive; as well as become conducive for human life; follow up; support;
- 5) Develop, conserve; preserve the greenery areas of the city to be undertaken in accordance with the city's plan, take and cause necessary corrective measures to be taken in case where it is mutualized;
- 6) Control; follow-up illegal occupation of land or illegal construction not to be committed; take necessary measure, cause necessary measure to be taken; work in collaboration with the concerned body;

- 7) Lafa tajaajila investmentiif oolu gosa pirojektii investmentiitiin addaan baasee qopheessuun akkaataa seeraatiin misoomsaatti yookiin investaraatti akka darbu ni taasisa;
- 8) Investmentii biyya keessaafi biyya alaa hawwachuufi babal'isuuf carraawwan investmentii akka magaalichaatti jiran addaan baasuun ni beeksisa; investaroota gara magaalichaa dhufan ni simata; hojiiwwan sochii investmentiif haala mijataa uumaniifi saffisiisan kanneen akka tajaajila invesimentii iddoo tokkoo hojiiirra ni oolcha; jajjabeessituu investmentii akkaataa seeraatiin akka argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjiin qindoominaan ni hojjeta;
- 9) Gamoowwan industirii, daldalaa-fi mana jireenyaa akkaataa karora ittifayyadama lafaafi pilaanii magaalichaatiin ofii isaatiin yookiin qaamolee dhuunfaa biroo waliin michoomuun ni ijaara; ni bulcha; mana misoome gurgurtaan yookiin kiraan ni dabarsa;
- 10) Qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin michoomuun magaalicha keessatti giddugalli gabaafi daldalli iddoo tokkoo akka hundaa'u ni taasisa; tajaajilli kennamu aammaayya'aafi hawwataa akka ta'u ni hojjeta;
- 11) Tajaajila teknoolojii hammayyaatiin deeggarameefi guddina diinagdeefi hawaasummaa mirkaneessuu danda'u magaalichatti hojiiirra ni oolcha; hojiiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 12) Tajaajila mootummaa dhaqqabamaa, bu'a qabeessaafi haqa qabeessa ta'e teknoolojii ammayyaatiin deeggaruun si'oominaafi qulqullinaan tajaajilamtootaaf ni kenna;
- 13) Magaalicha keessatti afaan, seenaa, aadaa, duudhaafi safuun Ummata Oromoo akka misoomu ni hojjeta; hojiiwwan misoomaa gaggeeffaman seenaa, aadaa, duudhaafi safuu Ummata Oromoo akka calaqqisiisan ni hojjeta;

- 7) ለኢንቨስትመንት አገልግሎት የሚውለውን መሬት በኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክት ዓይነት ለይቶ በማዘጋጀት በህጉ መሠረት ለአልሚዎች ወይም ለኢንቨስተሮች እንዲተላለፍ ያደርጋል፤
- 8) የሃገር ውስጥና የውጭ ኢንቨስትመንትን ለመሰብሰብ ለማስፋፋት በከተማ ደረጃ ያሉ የኢንቨስትመንት ዕድሎችን በመለየት ያስተዋውቃል፤ ወደ ከተማው የሚመጡ ኢንቨስተሮችን ይቀበላል፤ ለኢንቨስትመንት ምቹ ሁኔታዎችን የሚፈጥሩና የሚያፋጥኑ የኢንቨስትመንት አንድ መስኮት አገልግሎትን ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤ የኢንቨስትመንት ማበረታቻዎች በህጉ መሰረት እንዲያገኙ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤
- 9) የኢንዱስትሪ ሕንጻዎችን፣ ንግድና መኖሪያ ቤቶችን በመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድና በከተማው ፕላን መሠረት በራሱ ወይም ከሌሎች የግል አካላት ጋር በኢጋርነት ይገነባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ የሰማን ቤት በሽያጭ ወይም በኪራይ ያስተላልፋል፤
- 10) ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በኢጋርነት በመስራት በከተማው የገበያና የአንድ ማዕከል ንግድ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ የሚሰጠው አገልግሎት ዘመናዊና ሳቢ እንዲሆን ይሠራል፤
- 11) በዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ የተደገፈና ኢኮኖሚያዊና ማህበራዊ ልማትን ሊያረጋግጥ የሚችል አገልግሎትን በከተማው ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤ ተግባራዊ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል፤
- 12) ተደራሽ፣ ውጤታማና ፍትሐዊ የሆነ የመንግሥት አገልግሎትን በዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ በመደገፍ በቅልጥፍና በጥራት ለተገልጋዮች ይሰጣል፤
- 13) በከተማው ውስጥ የኦሮሞ ህዝብ ታሪክ፣ ባህል፣ እሴትና ወግ እንዲለማ ይሠራል፤ የሚካሄዱ የልማት ሥራዎች የኦሮሞን ህዝብ ታሪክ፣ ባህል፣ እሴትና ወግ እንዲያንጸባርቁ ይሠራል፤

- 7) Prepare land to be used for investment services based on investment project type; handover to the developer or investor in accordance with the law;
- 8) Promote by identifying the city's investment opportunities with a view to attract and expand domestic and foreign investors; accept the investors coming to the city or urban center; implement working systems which can create conducive situation and speed up investment activities such as one stop investment service; work in collaboration with the concerned body through which investors get investment incentives in accordance with a law;
- 9) Construct industry, business and residential buildings by its own or in collaboration with other private organs in line with land use plan and the urban plan; administer same; transfer developed houses in sale or rent;
- 10) Cause market and one stop business service center to be established in the city in collaboration with concerned body; work to make the service delivery to be modernized and attractive;
- 11) Implement; and cause to be implemented modern technology supported services that can ensure economic and social development in the city;
- 12) Deliver technologically supported; accessible, effective and just government services for customers in efficiently and quality manner;
- 13) Work to develop the language, history, values and norms of Oromo people; Works to enable the development activities undertaken in the city reflect the language, history, values and the norms of Oromo people;

- 14) Magaalicha keessatti iddoowwan, hambaalee seenaafi meeshaalee aadaa Ummata Oromoo addaan ni baasa; ni beeksisa; bakka hawwata turizimii akka ta’an ni hojjeta; sirnaan eegamuu isaanii ni hordofa;
- 15) Magaalicha keessatti iddoowwan tajaajila ispoortii, tiyaatiraa, fiilmii, aaragalfannaa, bashannanaa, mana kitaabaa, godambaafi kanneen biroo karaa ammayya’aaifi aadaa Ummata Oromoo calaqqisiisuun ni misoomsa; akka misooman qaamolee dhimmi isaa ilaallatu waliin ni hojjeta;
- 16) Ummata magaalichaa sadarkaa sadarkaan gurmeessuun hirmaannaan isaan misooma hawaasummaa, diinagdeefi siyaasaa irratti qaban akka dabaluu fi fayyadamummaan isaanii akka guddatu ni hojjeta; haala ni mijjeessa; dubartootaafi dargaggoonni xiyyeeffannoo addaa akka argatan ni hojjeta;
- 17) Tooftaaleefi sagantaalee galii mad-diisiisaniifi hiyyummaa hir’isuu danda’an hojjiirra oolchuun hojjiwwan misooma Magaalichaafi jireenya ummatichaa fooyyessuuf gargaaran ni hojjeta; akka hojjetamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
- 18) Magaalicha keessatti carraawwan hojii bal’inaan akka uumamuufi carraawwan hojii uumaman irraa dargaggoonniifi dubartoonni baay’inaan hirmaachuun fayyadamaa akka ta’an ni hojjeta;
- 19) Hojiin misoomaa magaalicha keessatti gaggeeffamu kamiyyuu hirmaannaafi fayyadamummaa qonnaan bulaa magaalichaafi naanawa magaalichaa kan mirkaneesse akka ta’uuf ni hojjeta; qonnaan bultoota sababa misoomaatiif qe’ee fi qabeenya isaanii irraa buqqa’anii rakkoo diinagdeefi hawaasummaaf saaxilaman deebi’anii akka dhaabbataniifi deeggaraman ni hojjeta; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;

- 14) በከተማው ውስጥ የኦሮሞ ባህልን የሚያመለክቱ ቦታዎችን፣ ቅርሶችንና ዕቃዎችን ይለያል፤ ያስተዋውቃል፤ የቱሪስት መስፈን እንዲሆኑ ይሰራል፤ በአግባቡ መያዣቸውን ይከታተላል፤
- 15) በከተማው ውስጥ የስፖርት፣ የቲያትር፣ የፊልም፣ የማረፊያ መናፈሻ፣ የመዝናኛ፣ ቤተመጻሕፍት፣ ሙዚየሞችና ሌሎች ቦታዎች በዘመናዊና የኦሮሞን ሕዝብ ባህል በሚያንጸባርቁ ሁኔታ ያለማል፤ እንዲለሙ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሰራል።
- 16) የከተማውን ሕዝብ በየደረጃው በማደራጀት በማህበራዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊና ፖለቲካዊ ልማት ላይ ያላቸው ተሳትፎ እንዲጨምርና ተጠቃሚነታቸው እንዲያድግ ይሰራል፤ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤ ሴቶችና ወጣቶች የተለየ ትኩረት እንዲያገኙ ይሠራል፤
- 17) ድህነትን የሚቀንሱና ገቢ የሚያስገኙ ሥልቶችንና ፕሮግራሞችን ተግባራዊ በማድረግ የከተማውን ልማትና የህዝቡን ኑሮ ለማሻሻል የሚረዱ ሥራዎችን ይሰራል፤ እንዲሰራ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤
- 18) በከተማው የሥራ ዕድል በሰፊው እንዲፈጠርና ከሚፈጠሩት የሥራ ዕድሎች ወጣቶችና ሴቶች በብዛት በመሳተፍ ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤
- 19) በከተማው የሚከናወኑ ማንኛውም የልማት ሥራ የከተማውንና በከተማው ዙሪያ ያለውን አርሶ አደር ተሳትፎና ተጠቃሚነት የሚያረጋግጥ እንዲሆን ይሰራል፤ በልማት ምክንያት ከመኖሪያ ቁያቸውና ንብረታቸው ተፈናቅለው ለኢኮኖሚያዊና ማህበራዊ ችግሮች የተጋለጡ አርሶ አደሮች መልሰው እንዲቋቋሙና እንዲደገፉ ይሰራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤

- 14) Identify, promote historical sites, historical remains and cultural objects of the Oromo people in the city; work with a view to make them tourist attraction sites; follow up their effective preservation;
- 15) Develop modern sport, theater, film, recreation, amusement, library, museums and others service areas in a modernized way and in a manner that can reflect the culture of Oromo people; work with concerned bodies with a view to develop;
- 16) Organize the city or urban residents at all level to increase their participation and to be benefited from social, economic and political developments; create conducive condition; work to enable the women and the youth get special attention;
- 17) Perform; cause to be performed; follow up and support activities that help to improve the development of the city and lives of the people by implementing income generating and poverty reduction strategies and programs;
- 18) Work to creating wide job opportunities and to enable the youth and women to largely participate in the job opportunities created and benefit from same accordingly;
- 19) Work to ensure any development activity undertaken in the city the participation and benefit the farmers residing in the city and its adjacent areas; work to rehabilitate and support the farmers evicted from their holding and property due to development and exposed for economic and social problems; follow up; support same;

- 20) Magaalichatti hojiiwwan misooma qonna magaalaa bifa ammayyaatiin akka gaggeeffaman ni hojjeta; haala ni mijjeessa; ni deeggara; gid-dugala gabaa oomishaalee qonnaa akka hundaa'u ni taasisa; hojiiwwan qonna magaalaa gaggeeffaman magariisummaafi hawwattummaa magaalichaa kan mirkaneessan akka ta'an ni hojjeta;
- 21) Namoota mana jireenyaa ijaar-rachuuf waldaan gurmaa'uu barbaadan akkaataa seeraatiin ni galmeessa; ni gurmeessa; ragaa qaama seerummaa ni kenna; lafa mana jireenyaa akka argatan ni taasisa; mana jireenyaa akka ijaarrataniif ni hordofa; ni deeggara; dhaabbilee misooma manaa gaggeessan waliin akka walitti hidhaman ni taasisa;
- 22) Misooma manneenii irratti ni hirmaata; qaamolee adda addaa waliin michoomuun misooma manneenii ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeessan ni taasisa; ni bulcha; gatii madaalawaan fayyadamtootaaf akka darban ni taasisa; ragaa ammayyeessuun qindeessee ni qabata;
- 23) Manneen mootummaa magaalicha keessatti argaman bu'uura seeraatiin ni bulcha; kaartaa akka argatan ni taasisa; ni haaromsa; ni supha; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti bu'uura seeraatiin misooma biroo akka oolu ni taasisa; inventerii manneen mootummaa ni gaggeessa; ragaa ammayyeessuun qindeessee ni qabata;
- 24) Hojiiwwan eegumsaafi qulqullina naannoo kanneen akka balfa dhabamsiisuu, manca'iinsa naannoo to'achuu, sarara dhangala'aa fi bo'oo lolaa diriirsuu, misooma qarqara lageeniifi kanneen kana fakkaatan biroo karaa ammayya'aa fi hawwataa ta'een ni raawwata;
- 25) Magaalicha keessatti bulchiinsi gaariifi ol'aantummaan seeraa akka mirkanaa'u ni hojjeta; sirna iftoominaafi ittigaafatamummaa qabu ni diriirsa;

- 20) በከተማው ውስጥ የከተማ ግብርና ልማት ሥራዎች በዘመናዊ ዘዴ እንዲካሄዱ ይሠራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይደግፋል፤ የግብርና ውጤቶች የገበያ ማእከል እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ የሚከናወኑ የከተማ ግብርና ሥራዎች የከተማውን አረንጓዴነትና ሳቢነት ያረጋገጡ እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤
- 21) የመኖሪያ ቤቶችን ለመገንባት በማህበር ለመደራጀት የሚፈልጉ ስዎችን በህጉ መሠረት ይመዘግባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ የሕጋዊ ሰውነት ማስረጃ ይሰጣል፤ የመኖሪያ ቤት መሬት እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤ የመኖሪያ ቤት እንዲገነቡ ይከታተላል፤ የቤት ልማት ከሚያካሂዱ ተቋማት ጋር እንዲተሳሰሩ ያደርጋል፤
- 22) በቤቶች ልማት ላይ ይሳተፋል፤ ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት የቤቶች ልማት ያካሂዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ በተመጣጣኝ ዋጋ ለተጠቃሚዎች እንዲተላለፉ ያደርጋል፤ መረጃን በማዘመን ይይዛል፤
- 23) በከተማው የሚገኙ የመንግሥት ቤቶችን በህጉ መሰረት ያስተዳድራል፤ ካርታ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይጠግናል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ በህጉ መሠረት ለሌላ ልማት እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ የመንግስት ቤቶች እንሸንተሪ ያደርጋል፤
- 24) እንደቆሻሻ ማስወገድ፣ የአካባቢ ብክለት ቁጥጥር፣ የፈሳሽና የጎርፍ መስመር መዘርጋት፣ የወንዝ ዳር ልማትና የመሳሰሉት ሌሎች የአካባቢ ጥበቃና ንጽሕና ሥራዎችን ዘመናዊና ሳቢ በሆነ መንገድ ይፈጽማል፤
- 25) በከተማው መልካም አስተዳደርና የህግ የበላይነት እንዲረጋገጥ ይሠራል፤ ግልጽነትና ተጠያቂነት ያለው ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤

- 20) Work; facilitate condition; support for the city's urban agriculture to be undertaken in modernized way; cause the establishment of agricultural productions market center; work for agricultural activities undertaken in the city ensure the greenery and attractiveness of the city or urban;
- 21) Register, organize; persons who want to be organized to construct residential house in association in accordance with the law; grant legal personality; cause them to acquire land; follow up, support to enable them construct residential houses; make them to collaborate with institutions that undertake housing development;
- 22) Participate on housing development; undertake housing development in collaboration with various organs; cause such activity to be undertaken; administer; cause its transfer to the beneficiaries with affordable price; keep evidence in a modern way;
- 23) Administer government houses in the city in accordance with the law; cause them to acquire site plan; renew and maintain; cause to be used for other development activities in accordance with the law as it may be necessary; conduct government houses inventory; keep evidences in a modern and organized manner;
- 24) Perform environment protection and cleaning activities such as waste disposal, environmental degradation control, constructing drainage, erosion ditches, watershed development and other similar activities in a modern and attractive manner;
- 25) Work to ensure good governance and rule of law in the city; establish transparent and accountable system;

- 26) Tajaajila eegumsa nageenya ummataa, ittisa balaa ibiddaa, to'annoo dawaafi nyaataa, dambii kabachiisuufi kanneen kana fakkaatan biroo ni kenna;
- 27) Aadaafi duudhaan bilisaan ummata tajaajiluufi waldeeggaruu magaalicha keessatti akka dagaaguuf ni hojjeta;
- 28) Tajaajila hawaasummaa kan akka hojii barnootaa, tajaajila fayyaa, tajaajila galmeessa ragaalee adda addaa, bakka qalmaa, bakka aw-waalchaa, gabaafi kan kana fakkaataan ni kenna;
- 29) Kutaalee hawaasaa deeggarsa addaa barbaadan kanneen akka dubartootaa, maanguddootaa, qaama miidhamtootaafi daa'imman haadhaafi abbaa hin qabne haala itti deeggaramaniifi kunuunsa argatan ni miijeessa; qaama dhimmi isaa ilaallatu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjeta;
- 30) Ragaalee bu'uuraa sochii misoomaa taasifamaa jiruufi carraawwan guddina magaalichaa karaa ammayyaa'een qindeessee ni qabata; ragaafi odeeffannoo jiraattoota magaalichaa haala ammayyaa'aa ta'een qindeessee ni qabata; hojjimaata dijitaalawaatiin waraqaa eenyummeessaa ni kenna; tajaajila galmeessa siivilii ammayyaa'aa ta'e ni kenna;
- 31) Karoora hawaasummaa, diinagdeefi baajata Magaalichaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
- 32) Waliigaltee bittaa, gurgurtaa, kiraafi kenna manaa akkasumas manneen wabiin qabamanii ni galmeessa;
- 33) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa mootummaan kennamaniifi kanneen mootummaan ala qaama biraatiin kennamuu danda'an adda ni baasa; bu'aa qabeessummaa isaanii irratti hundaa'uun akkaataa seeraatiin qaama mootummaan ala jiruun akka kennamu ni taasisa; tajaajiloota kana akkaataa istaandaardiitiin ni kenna; akka kennamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;

- 26) የሕዝብ ደህንነት ጥበቃ፣ አሳት አደጋ መከላከልን፣ የመድኃኒትና ምግብ ቁጥጥር፣ ደንብ ማስከበርና ሌሎች የመሳሰሉትን አገልግሎቶች ይሰጣል፤
- 27) ሕዝብን በነጻ የማገልገልና የመደጋገፍ ባህልና አሴት በከተማው ውስጥ እንዲገለብት ይሠራል፤
- 28) እንደ ትምህርት ሥራ፣ የጤና አገልግሎት፣ የተለያዩ ሰነዶች ምዝገባ፣ ቁራ፣ የቀበሌ ቦታ፣ ገበያና የመሳሰሉት ማህበራዊ አገልግሎቶችን ይሠጣል፤
- 29) ልዩ ድጋፍ የሚያስፈልጋቸው የህብረተሰብ ክፍሎች እንደ ሴቶች፣ አረጋጊዎች፣ አካል ጉዳተኞች እና እናትና አባት የሌላቸው ህጻናት የሚደገፉትን እንክብካቤ የሚያገኙትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤
- 30) እየተደረገ ያለውን የልማት እንቅስቃሴ እና የከተማውን የዕድገት ዕድሎችን የሚመለከት መሠረታዊ መረጃን ዘመናዊ በሆነ መንገድ አቀናጅቶ ይይዛል፤ የከተማውን ነዋሪዎች ማስረጃና መረጃ ዘመናዊ በሆነ መንገድ አቀናጅቶ ይይዛል፤ በድጂታል አሠራር የመታወቂያ ወረቀት ይሠጣል፤ ዘመናዊ የሲቪል ምዝገባ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
- 31) የከተማውን የማህበራዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊና የበጀት ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤ ተግባራዊ እንዲደረግ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ጉዳሉን ባለበትም የዕርምት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- 32) የቤት ግዢ፣ ሽያጭ፣ ኪራይና ስጦታ፣ እንዲሁም በዋስትና የተያዙ ቤቶችን ውል ይመዘግባል፤
- 33) በመንግሥት የሚሠጡ የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶችንና ከመንግስት ውጪ በሌሎች አካላት ሊሰጡ የሚችሉትን ይለያል፤ ውጤታማነታቸው ላይ በመመሥረት በህጉ መሰረት ከመንግሥት ውጪ በሆነ አካል እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤ እነዚህን አገልግሎቶች በተቀመጠለት ስታንዳርድ መሠረት ይሠጣል፤ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤

- 26) Provide peace and security, fire accident protection, medicine and food control, rule enforcement and other similar activities;
- 27) Work to promote culture and values of delivering free community service and cooperation among the community in the city or urban;
- 28) Provide community services such as education, health, registration of different notaries, butchery, funeral sites, market and other similar services;
- 29) Create conducive conditions for sections of community in need of special attention such as women, elders, physically impaired persons, orphans with a view to enable them be supported and nurtured;
- 30) Keep the city's basic evidences relating to current development activities being undertaken and development opportunities in modern and organized manner; keep evidences and information relating to the city's residents in a modern manner; provide identification card in a digitalized work procedure; provide modern civil registration services;
- 31) Prepare, implement, cause to be implemented social, economic and financial plan of the city or urban; follow up; support; take corrective measure in case of irregularities;
- 32) Register contracts relating purchase, sale, rent and donation of houses, as well as mortgaged houses;
- 33) Identify municipal services to be delivered by government and external organs; Cause to be delivered by external organs in accordance with the law based on their effectiveness; provide, cause to be provided in line with established standards, follow up, support such services;

- 34) Sirna qindaa'aa qabiinsa, dhabam-siisaafi deebisanii faayidaa irra oolchuu balfa gogaa hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 35) Manneen nyaataafi dhugaatii, hoteelota, mana fincaanii ummataafi dhaabbilee biroo irratti to'annoo ni gaggeessa; ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 36) Baajata Magaalichaa akkaataa seeraatiin ni bulcha; galii gibiraafi tajaajilaa akkaataa seeraatiin ni murteessa; walitti ni qaba; akka walitti qabamu ni taasisa; misoomaafi guddina Magaalichaa ni oolcha;
- 37) Murtii Mana Maree Magaalichaa fi Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Moottummaa Naannichaatiin, akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti, maallaqa liqeffachuun misooma magaalichaa ni oolcha;
- 38) Hojiilee bulchiinsa magaalichaa keessatti akka hin raawwatamne dhorkaman adda baasee ni beeksisaa; akka hin raawwatamne ni taasisa; ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
- 39) Faayidaa ummataatiif barbaachisaa ta'ee yammuu argamu akkaataa seeraatiin beenyaa madaalawaa dursa kaffaluun qabeenya dhuunfaa faayidaa ummataatiif ni oolcha; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
- 40) Dhimmoota misooma waloo, kenniinsa tajaajilaa, kunuunsa naannoo, nageenyaafi tasgabbi, ol'aantummaa seeraa mirkaneessuu, bu'uuralee misoomaa diriirsuufi oomishaalee qonnaa guddisuu irratti Bulchiinsa Godinaalee yookiin Magaalota yookiin Aanaalee Magaalichaa daangessan waliin qindoominaan ni hojjeta;
- 41) Hooggansaafi ogeessa dandeettii, gahumsaafi naamusa ogummaa ol'aanaa qaban haala loogii irraa bilisa ta'e, iftoomina qabuufi itti-gaafatamummaa qabuun akkaataa seeraatiin ni qacara; ni ramada; ni bulcha;

- 34) የተቀናጀ የደረቅ ቆሻሻ አያያዝ፣ አውጋገድና መልሶ መጠቀም ሥርዓትን ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤ ተግባራዊ እንዲደረግ ያደርጋል፤
- 35) በምግብና መጠጥ ቤቶች፣ በሆቴሎች፣ በሕዝብ መጻዳሻ ቤቶችና በሌሎች ተቋማት ላይ ቁጥጥር ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ጉደለት ባለበትም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 36) የከተማውን በጀት በሕጉ መሰረት ያስተዳድራል፤ የገቢና የአገልግሎት ግብርን በህግ መሰረት ይወስናል፤ ይሰበሰባል፤ እንዲሰበሰብ ያደርጋል፤ ለከተማው ልማትና ዕድገት ያውላል፤
- 37) በከተማው ምክር ቤት እና በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ውሳኔ እንዳሰረዘላቸው ገንዘብ በመበደር ለከተማው ልማት ያውላል፤
- 38) በከተማ አስተዳደሩ ውስጥ እንዳይደረገው የተከለከሉ ተግባራትን ላይቶ ያሳውቃል፤ እንዳይደረገው ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ጉደለት ባለበት የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- 39) ለህዝብ ጥቅም አስረዳላ ሆኖ በሚገኝበት ጊዜ በህግ መሠረት ተመጣጣኝ ካላ አስቀድሞ በመክፈል የግል ሀብትን ለሕዝብ ጥቅም ያውላል፤ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
- 40) የጋራ የልማት ጉዳዮችን፣ አገልግሎት አሰጣጥን፣ የአካባቢ ጥበቃን፣ ሰላምና ጸጥታን፣ የህግ የበላይነት ማረጋገጥን፣ መሠረተ ልማቶችን መዘርጋትና የግብርና ምርቶች ማሳደግን በሚመለከት ከተማውን ከሚያዋስኑ የዞን አስተዳደሮች ወይም ከተማ አስተዳደሮች ወይም ወረዳዎች ጋር በትንጅት ይሰራል፤
- 41) ብቃት፣ ችሎታና ክፍተኛ የሙያ ሥነ ምግባር ያላቸው አመራርና ባለሙያዎች ከአድሎ በጸዳ፣ ግልጽነትና ተጠያቂነት ባለው መንገድ በህጉ መሠረት ይቀጥራል፤ ይመድባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤

- 34) Implement, cause the implementation of organized dry waste disposal and reuse system;
- 35) Conduct supervision on food and drinking houses, hotels, public toilets and other institutions; follow up, take corrective measures, cause corrective measures to be taken in case of defects;
- 36) Administer the city's budget, determine, collect and cause the collection of income and service tax in accordance with the law; utilize for the city or urban center's development and growth;
- 37) Borrow money and utilize it for the city's development as it may be necessary based on the decision of city's council and Regional Administrative Council;
- 38) Identify and notify administrative activities prohibited to be performed in the urban administration; make them not to be performed; follow up; take corrective measures in case of irregularities;
- 39) Use private property for public interest in case where it is necessary for public interest in accordance with the law after paying proportional compensation; cause it to be implemented;
- 40) Work in collaboration with Zonal or Cities or District administrations adjacent to the city or urban center on common development issues, service delivery, environmental conservation, peace and security, ensuring rule of law, infrastructures installations and increasing agricultural productions;
- 41) Perform recruitment, assignment and administration of leaders and professionals capable, efficient and having high professional ethics in an impartial, transparent and accountable manner;

- 42) Akkaataa seeraatiin qaamolee Mootummaa, abbootii qabeenyaa dhuunfaa, waldaalee hawaasaafi Magaalota biroo waliin walitti dhu-feenya ni uuma; waliigaltee ni seena;
- 43) Aangoofi hojii seeraan kennameef hojiirra oolchuuf gurmaa'insa mana hojii barbaachisu sadarkaa magaalaa, Kutaa Magaalaafi Aanaa Magaalaatti ni qabaata; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti waajjira qindeessaa pirojektii adda addaa qabaachuu ni danda'a; qaamolee biroo waliin michooman ni hojjeta;
- 44) Dhaabbileen misooma mootummaa hojiiwwan misooma magaalichaa deeggaran murtii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan magaalicha keessatti hundeeffachuu ni danda'a;
- 45) Labsii kanaafi seerota rogummaa qaban biroo bu'uura godhachuun magaalota biyya keessaa yookiin biyya alaa waliin dhimmoota kanneen akka diinagdee, ogummaa teeknikaa, waljijjiirraa aadaa, tajaajila tola ooltummaa, dandeettii raawwachiisummaa cimsuu akkasumas carraa turizimiifi investmentii guduusuuf gargaaran irratti hariiroo obbolummaa uumuun ni hojjeta;
- 46) Hojiiwwan biroo aangoofi hojii magaalichaa karaa guutuu ta'een galmaan gahuuf barbaachisan kamiyyuu akkaataa seeraatiin ni raawwata.

Kutaa Sadii

Gurmaa'insaafi Sirna Gaggeessummaa Magaalaa

14. Sadarkaa Aangoo Bulchiinsaa

- 1) Akkaataa sadarkaa magaalichaa irratti hundaa'uun sadarkaan aangoo bulchiinsa magaalotaa kan armaan gaditti tumame ta'a:
 - (a) Bulchiinsa Magaalaa: Qaama seera baasu, qaama seera raawwachiisuufi qaama aangoo abbaa seerummaa qabu;
 - (b) Kutaa Magaalaa: gurmaa'insa bulchiinsa magaalaa aanee hundeeffamuufi qaama raawwachiisaafi mana murtii sadarkaa Aanaa kan qabu;

- 42) ከመንግሥት አካላት፣ ከግል ባለባብዮች፣ ከሲቪል ማህበራትና ከሌሎች ከተሞች ጋር በህጉ መሰረት ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤ ውል ይዋዋላል፤
- 43) በህግ የተሠጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚያስፈልገው የመስሪያ ቤት አደረጃጀትን በከፍተኛ ሁኔታ በከፍተኛ ሁኔታ ወረዳ ደረጃ ይኖረዋል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ የተለያዩ የፕሮጀክት ማስተባበሪያ ጽሕፈት ቤቶች ሊኖሩት ይችላሉ፤ ከሌሎች አካላት ጋር በጋራ ይሰራል፤
- 44) የከተማውን የልማት ሥራ የሚደግፉ የመንግሥት የልማት ድርጅቶች በክልሉ መንግስት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ውሳኔ ላይ በመመሥረት በከተማው ሊያቋቁሙ ይችላሉ፤
- 45) ይህን አዋጅና ሌሎች አግባብነት ያላቸውን ሕጎች መሠረት በማድረግ አገገር ውስጥ ወይም ከውጭ አገር ከተሞች ጋር እንደ ኢኮኖሚ፣ የቴክኒክ ሙያ፣ የባሕር ልውውጥ፣ የቦሳ አድራጎች አገልግሎት፣ የማስፈጸም አቅምን ማዳበር እንደቢ.ሀ.ም የተራዝምና ኢንቨስትመንት ዕድሎችን ለማሳደግ በሚያግዙ ጉዳዮች ላይ የወንድማማችነት ግንኙነት በመፍጠር ይሰራል፤
- 46) የከተማውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በተሟላ ሁኔታ ከግብ ለማድረስ የሚያስፈልጉ ሌሎች ማንኛውም ሥራዎችን በከግ መሰረት ይፈጽማል።

ክፍል ሦስት

የከተማ አደረጃጀት እና የአመራር ሥርዓት

14. የአስተዳደር ሥልጣን ደረጃ

- 1) በከተማው ደረጃ ላይ በመመሥረት የከተሞች የአስተዳደር ሥልጣን ደረጃ ከቢሀ ቀጥሎ እንደተደነገገው ይሆናል፡-
 - (ሀ) የከተማ አስተዳደር፡- የህግ አውጪ፣ ህግ አስፈጻሚ እና የዳኝነት ስልጣን ያለው አካል፤
 - (ለ) ክፍለ ከተማ፡- ከከተማ አስተዳደር ቀጥሎ የሚቋቋም አደረጃጀት እና አስፈጻሚ አካልና የወረዳ ደረጃ ፍርድ ቤት ያለው፤

- 42) Make collaboration with government organs, private investors, civil societies associations and other cities in accordance with the law; enter into contract;
- 43) Have necessary organizational structure at city, Sub-City, and district level with a view to implement power and functions entrusted to it; it may have different Project Offices as it may be necessary; work in collaboration with other organs;
- 44) May establish Public Enterprises which support the development activities undertaken in the city based on the decision of the Regional Administrative Council;
- 45) Work creating partnership with domestic or foreign cities on issues such as economic, professional technique, exchange of culture, free community service, capacity building, as well as activities that support to foster tourism and investment opportunities in accordance with this proclamation and other relevant laws;
- 46) Perform such other activities necessary to fully implement the city's power and functions in accordance with the law.

Part Three

Organization and Leadership System of Cities

14. Hierarchy of Administrative Power

- 1) Depending on the status of the city, the administrative hierarchy of urban administration shall be as follows:
 - (a) City Administration: having legislative, executive and the judicial organs;
 - (b) Sub-City: organizational structure established next to the city administration having an executive body and the court having power of district level court;

- (c) Aanaa Magaalaa: gurmaa'ina Kutaa Magaalaatti aanee hundeeffamuufi Mana Maree, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaafi Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa kan qabu;
- (d) Bulchiinsa Gandaa: sadarkaa bulchiinsaa isa jalqabaafi akkaataa sadarkaa magaalotaatiin Bulchiinsa Magaalaa yookiin Kutaa Magaalaatti aanee yookiin of danda'ee hundeeffamu ta'ee, Mana Maree, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaafi Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa Gandaa kan qabaatudha.
- 2) Bulchiinsa Magaalaatti aanee gurmaa'insi Kutaa Magaalaa kan hundeeffamu magaalota sadarkaa Meetroopoolis, Rijjiyoopoolisiifi Muummee keessatti qofaadha.
- 3) Kutaa Magaalaatti aanee gurmaa'insi Aanaa Magaalaa kan hundeeffamu magaalota sadarkaa Meetroopoolisiifi Rijjiyoopoolis keessatti qofaadha.
- 4) Magaalaa Muummee keessatti gurmaa'insi Kutaa Magaalaatti aanee gurmaa'u Bulchiinsa Gandaa ta'a.
- 5) Magaalota sadarkaa Ol'aanaafi isaa gadi jiran keessatti gurmaa'insi Bulchiinsa Magaalaatti aanee gurmaa'u Bulchiinsa Gandaa ta'a.

15. Gurmaa'insa Qaamolee Mootummaa Sadarkaa Bulchiinsa Magaalaafi Isaa Gaditti Diriiru

- 1) Gurmaa'insi qaamolee mootummaa bulchiinsa magaalotaa akkaataa armaan gadiitiin ta'a:
 - (a) Mana Maree: Qaama seera baasu;
 - (b) Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa: Qaama seera raawwachiisu;
 - (c) Mana Murtii: Qaama aangoo abbaa seerummaa qabudha.
- 2) Sadarkaa bulchiinsa magaalaa gadiitti gurmaa'insi diriiru bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin sadarkaa magaalichaaf kennamu irratti kan hundaa'u ta'ee, akkaataa armaan gadiitiin ta'a:
 - (a) Magaalota sadarkaa Meetroopoolisiifi Rijjiyoopoolis keessatti Kutaa Magaalaafi Aanaa Magaalaatiin;

- (ሐ) የከተማ ወረዳ:- ከክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ቀጥሎ የሚቋቋም አደረጃጀት እና ምክር ቤት፣ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት ያለው፤
- (መ) የቀበሌ አስተዳደር:- የመጀመሪያው የአስተዳደር እርከን እና እንደየከተሞቹ ደረጃ ከከተማ አስተዳደር፣ ወይም ከክፍለ ከተማ ቀጥሎ ወይም እራሱን ችሎ የሚቋቋም ሆኖ፣ ምክር ቤት፣ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና የቀበሌ ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት የሚኖረው ነው።
- 2) ከከተማ አስተዳደር ቀጥሎ የክፍለ ከተማ አደረጃጀት የሚቋቋመው በሜትሮፖሊስ፣ በራጂዮፖሊስና በዋና ከተማ ደረጃ ከተሞች ውስጥ ብቻ ነው።
- 3) ከክፍለ ከተማ ቀጥሎ የከተማ ወረዳ አደረጃጀት የሚቋቋመው በሜትሮፖሊስና በራጂዮፖሊስ ደረጃ ከተሞች ብቻ ነው።
- 4) በዋና ከተማ ውስጥ ከክፍለ ከተማ ቀጥሎ የሚደራጀው አደረጃጀት የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ይሆናል።
- 5) በከፍተኛና ከዚያ በታች በሆኑ ከተሞች ውስጥ ከከተማ አስተዳደር ቀጥሎ የሚደራጀው አደረጃጀት የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ይሆናል።

15. በከተማ አስተዳደር ደረጃ እና ከዚያ በታች የሚዘረጋ የመንግሥት አካላት አደረጃጀት

- 1) የከተማ አስተዳደሮች የመንግስት አካላት አደረጃጀት እንደሚከተለው ይሆናል:-
 - (ሀ) ምክር ቤት:- የሕግ አውጪ አካል፤
 - (ለ) አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት:- የሀገር አስፈጻሚ አካል፤
 - (ሐ) ፍርድ ቤት:- የዳኝነት ሥልጣን ያለው አካል ነው።
- 2) ከከተማ አስተዳደር ደረጃ በታች የሚዘረጋው አደረጃጀት በዚህ አዋጅ መሰረት ለከተማው በሚሰጠው ደረጃ ላይ የሚመሰረት ሆኖ፣ እንደሚከተለው ይሆናል:-
 - (ሀ) በሜትሮፖሊስ እና በራጂዮፖሊስ ደረጃ ከተሞች ውስጥ በክፍለ ከተማ እና በከተማ ወረዳ፤

- (c) City District: the organizational structure established next to the Sub-City and has Council, administrative Council and Social Court;
- (d) Kebele Administration: the initial level of administration which is established next to city administration or Sub-City or independently established having a Council, administrative Council and kebele Social Court.
- 2) Next to the City Administration, the Sub-City structure shall be established only in the cities at the Metropolis, Regiopolis, and Principal city levels.
- 3) Next to the Sub-City administration the organizational structure of City district shall be established only in the Metropolis and Regiopolis level cities.
- 4) In the principal City, the organizational structure established next to the Sub-City shall be the kebele Administration.
- 5) In cities at the higher and below the organizational structure established next to the city administration shall be kebele administration.

15. Organization of Government Bodies Established at City Administration Level and Below

- 1) The organization of the government bodies at city administrations shall be as follows:
 - (a) The Council: Legislative body;
 - (b) The Administrative Council: Executive body;
 - (c) The Court: The body having judicial power.
- 2) The organization established below the city administration level depending in accordance with this proclamation shall be based on the grade given to the city; it shall be as follows:
 - (a) In Metropolis and Regiopolis cities at Sub-City and City District level;

- (b) Magaalota sadarkaa Muummee keessatti Kutaa Magaalaa Bulchiinsa Gandaatiin;
- (c) Magaalota sadarkaa Ol'aanaafi isaa gadi jiran keessatti Bulchiinsa Gandaatiin ta'a.
- 3) Gurmaa'insi sadarkaa Kutaa Magaalaa qaama raawwachiisaafi Mana Murtii sadarkaa Aanaa qofaan kan gurmaa'u ta'ee, gurmaa'insa bulchiinsa Magaalaa aanee jiru ta'a.
- 4) Gurmaa'insi sadarkaa Aanaa Magaalaa Mana Maree, Qaama Raawwachiisaafi Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa qabaachuun kan gurmaa'u ta'ee, gurmaa'insa Kutaa Magaalaa aanee jiru ta'a.
- 5) Sadarkaa Aanaa Magaalaa akkaatuma barbaachisummaa isaatiin Manni Murtii Aanaa Magaalaa Dhaddacha Dhaabbii yookiin Dhaddacha Naannawaa hundees-suun jiraattootaaf tajaajila abbaa seerummaa itti dhiyeenyaan akka kennamu taasisuu qaba.
- 6) Gurmaa'insi qaamolee mootummaa sadarkaa Bulchiinsa Gandaa akkaataa armaan gadiitiin ta'a:
 - (a) Mana Maree: Qaama seera baasu;
 - (b) Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa: Qaama seera raawwachiisu;
 - (c) Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa: Qaama aangoo abbaa seerummaa qabudha.

16. Sirna Gaggeessummaa Magaalaa

- 1) Sirni gaggeessummaa Magaalaa sirna "Mana Maree Kantiibaa" ta'ee, kan hojiirra oolu magaalota Mana Maree mataa isaanii qaban qofa keessatti ta'a. Tarreeffamni isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, magaalota Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu keessatti Magaalaa Hoji-gaggeessaafi Itti Aanaa hoji-gaggeessaan kan gaggeeffamu ta'a.

- (ለ) በዋና ከተማ ደረጃ ከተሞች ውስጥ በክፍለ ከተማ እና ቀበሌ አስተዳደር፤
- (ሐ) በከፍተኛና ከዚያ በታች ደረጃ በሆኑ ከተሞች ውስጥ በቀበሌ አስተዳደር ይሆናል።
- 3) የክፍለ ከተማ ደረጃ አደረጃጀት በስራ አስፈጻሚ አካል እና በከተማ ወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት ብቻ የሚደራጅ ሆኖ፤ ከከተማ አስተዳደር ቀጥሎ ያለ አደረጃጀት ይሆናል፤
- 4) የከተማ ወረዳ ደረጃ አደረጃጀት ምክር ቤት፤ አስፈጻሚ አካል እና ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት ኖሮት የሚደራጅ ሆኖ፤ እርሱም ከክፍለ ከተማ ቀጥሎ ያለ አደረጃጀት ይሆናል፤
- 5) በከተማ ወረዳ ደረጃ እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ የከተማ ወረዳውን ፍርድ ቤት ቋሚ ችሎት ወይም ተዘዋዋሪ ችሎት በማቋቋም ተደራሽ የዳኝነት አገልግሎት ለነዋሪዎች መስጠት አለበት፤
- 6) የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ደረጃ የመንግስት አካላት አደረጃጀት እንደሚከተለው ይሆናል፡-
 - (ሀ) ምክር ቤት፡- ሕግ አውጪ አካል፤
 - (ለ) የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት፡- የህግ አስፈጻሚ አካል፤
 - (ሐ) ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት፡- የዳኝነት ሥልጣን ያለው አካል ነው።

16. የከተማ አመራር ሥርዓት

- 1) የከተማ አመራር ሥርዓት "የከንቲባ ምክር ቤት" ሆኖ፤ የራሳቸው ምክር ቤት ባላቸው ከተሞች ውስጥ ብቻ ሥራ ላይ የሚውል ይሆናል። ዝርዝሩ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሠረት የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፤ በማዘጋጀት ቤት እና በአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተሞች ውስጥ ከተማው በሥራ አስኪያጅ እና በምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚመራ ይሆናል።

- (b) In the Principal cities at the Sub-City and kebele Administration level;
- (c) In cities of higher and below at the kebele Administration level.
- 3) The structure at the Sub-City level shall be established with executive body and the judiciary having the judicial power of district court; and it shall be the structure found next to City administration level.
- 4) The structure at the City district level shall be established having a Council, an Executive Body and Social Court; and it shall be structure next to the Sub-City.
- 5) At the City District level, the permanent City District Court or a Circuit Court shall be established as necessary to provide accessible judicial services to the residents.
- 6) The organization of the government bodies at the kebele Administration level shall be as follows:
 - (a) The Council: Legislative body;
 - (b) The Administrative Council: Executive body;
 - (c) The Social Court: A body with the judicial power.

16. Administration System of a City

- 1) The administration system of the city shall be the "Mayor-Council" system which shall be implemented only in the cities having their own Councils. Its particulars shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 2) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 of this Article, in the Municipal and Growing Municipal Cities, its administration shall be by the Manager and Deputy Manager.

17. Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Manni Maree Magaalaa, magaalicha keessatti abbaa aangoo ol'aa-naadha.
- 2) Filannoon miseensota Mana Maree Magaalaa waggaa shan shaniin kan gaggeeffamu ta'a.
- 3) Miseensonni Mana Maree Magaalaa jiraattota Magaalichaatiin karaa bilisa, kallattiifi akkaataa kenna sagalee iccitiitiin kan filataman ta'a.
- 4) Baay'inni miseensota Mana Maree Magaalaa akkaataa seerota filannoo rogummaa qabaniin kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 5) Bulchiinsa magaalotaa Mana Maree qaban keessatti baay'inni jiraattoota saba Oromoo xiqqaa ta'ee yoo argame, Caffeen Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa baay'ina ummata Oromoo baay'ina ummata biroo waliin walbira qabee ilaaluun teessoo Mana Maree Magaalichaa keessatti % 51 akka eegamuuf taa-sisuu ni danda'a. Tumaan kun kan Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalafi Bulchiinsa Gandaa irrattis raawwattiinsa ni qabaata.
- 6) Bulchiinsa magaalotaa Mana Maree qaban keessatti Gandoota baadiyyaa magaalicha daangesaniif teessoo Mana Maree magaalichaa keessatti % 20 ni eegamaaf; bakka bu'oonni Gandaa yookiin Gandoota baadiyyaa magaalicha daangessanis filatamtoota keessaa Mana Maree Gandaa yookiin Gandootaatiin bakka bu'u.
- 7) Namni filannoo Mana Maree Magaalaf dorgomuuf dhiyaatu seera filannoo biyyalessaatiin ulaagaa ibsame kan guutuufi Afaan Oromoo kan danda'u ta'uu qaba.
- 8) Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuutiif Mana Maree Magaalaa addatti of danda'e hundeessuun osoo hin barbaachisin akka gandaatti yookiin gandootaatti lakkaa'uun Mana Maree Aanichaa keessatti hirmaannaa ni qabaatu.

17. የከተማ ምክር ቤት

- 1) የከተማ ምክር ቤት በከተማው ውስጥ ከፍተኛው የስልጣን ባለቤት ነው።
- 2) የከተማ ምክር ቤት አባላት ምርጫ በየአምስት ዓመቱ ይካሄዳል።
- 3) የከተማው ምክር ቤት አባላት በከተማው ነዋሪዎች በነጻ፣ በቀጥታ እና በሚስጥራዊ የድምጽ አሰጣጥ የሚመረጡ ይሆናል።
- 4) የከተማ ምክር ቤት አባላት ብዛት አግባብነት ባላቸው የምርጫ ህጎች መሰረት የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 5) የራሳቸው ምክር ቤት ባላቸው ከተማ አስተዳደሮች ውስጥ የኦሮሞ ብሔር ነዋሪዎች ብዛት አነስተኛ ሆኖ ከተገኘ የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግስት ጨፌ የኦሮሞ ነዋሪዎችን ብዛት ከሌሎች ህዝቦች ብዛት ጋር በማነፃፀር ከከተማው ምክር ቤት መቀመጫ ውስጥ %51% እንዲጠበቅላቸው ማድረግ ይቻላል። ይህ ድንጋጌ በከተማ ወረዳና በቀበሌ አስተዳደር ደረጃ ላለ ምክር ቤት ላይም ተፈጻሚነት ይኖረዋል።
- 6) የራሳቸው ምክር ቤት ባላቸው የከተማ አስተዳደሮች ውስጥ ከተማውን ለሚያዋስኑ የገጠር ቀበሌዎች በከተማው ምክር ቤት መቀመጫ ውስጥ 20% ይጠበቅላቸዋል። ከተማውን የሚያዋስኑ የገጠር ቀበሌ ወይም ቀበሌዎች ተወካዮችም ከተመራሮች መካከል በቀበሌ ወይም በቀበሌዎች ምክር ቤት ይወከላሉ።
- 7) ለከተማ ምክር ቤት ምርጫ ለመወዳደር የሚቀርብ ሰው የብሔራዊ የምርጫ ህግ መሥሪያቶችን የሚያሟላና አፋን ኦሮሞ የሚችል መሆን አለበት።
- 8) ለማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማና ለአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ ራሱን የቻለ ልዩ የከተማ ምክር ቤት ማቋቋም ሳያስፈልግ እንደ ቀበሌ ወይም ቀበሌዎች በመቁጠር በወረዳው ምክር ቤት ውስጥ ተሳትፎ ይኖራቸዋል።

17. The City Council

- 1) The City Council is the body with the supreme power in the City.
- 2) Election of members of the City Council shall be conducted every five years.
- 3) The members of the City Council shall be elected by the residents of the City in a free, direct and secret ballot voting system.
- 4) The number of members of the City Council shall be determined in accordance with applicable electoral laws.
- 5) Where it is found that the number of Oromo nation residing in the city administrations having their own councils is lesser in number than the number of other nations, "Caffee" may make that 51% of the seats in the City Council to be reserved for Oromo Nation through comparing the number of the Oromo people with the number of other nation in the City. This provision shall be also applicable to the City District and Kebele Council.
- 6) In the city administrations having their own Councils 20% of the seats in the city councils shall be reserved for the rural kebeles adjoining the City. The representatives of these adjacent rural Kebeles bordering the city shall be represented by the Kebele council or kebele councils from the elects.
- 7) Any person shall fulfill the criteria specified under the national election law to compete for the election of city councils and shall also properly speak Afan Oromo.
- 8) In Municipal and Growing municipal cities level, without the need to establish their respective councils; being considered having the status of Kebele or Kebeles, they shall be made participate in the District Council.

18. Aangoofi Hojii Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Heera Mootummaa Naannichaatiin Mana Maree Aanaaf aangoon kenname Mana Maree Magaalotaa keessattis raawwattiinsa kan qaabaatu ta'a.
- 2) Manni Maree Magaalaa Labsii kana Keewwata 13 jalatti aangoofi hojii magaalotaaf kenname hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Manni Maree Magaalaa aangoofi hojiiwwan armaan gadii ni qabaata:
 - (a) Imaammata, tarsii moofi seerota mootummaa Naannichaatiin bahan haala walsimuun dhimmoota Magaalaa irratti tumaalee magaalaa ni baasa;
 - (b) Karoora hawaas-diinagdeefi baajata magaalichaa Kantiibaan dhiyaatuuf xiinxalee ni mirkaneessa; raawwii isaas ni hordofa;
 - (c) Pilaanii magaalichaa ni raggaasisa; hojiirra ooluu isaas ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfiin sirreeffamaa akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
 - (d) Akkaataa seeraatiin gibiraafi kaffaltii tajaajilaa ni murteessa; sassaabamuu isaas ni mirkaneessa;
 - (e) Lafa magaalichaa keessatti argamu akkaataa pilaanii magaalichaafi seeraatiin buluu isaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfiin sirreeffamaa akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
 - (f) Gurmaa'insa caasaa bulchiinsa magaalichaa ni raggaasisa; caaseffamaafi sirna raawwii hojii qaamolee raawwachiisaa magaalichaa ni murteessa; raawwii isaanis ni hordofa;
 - (g) Koreewwan Dhaabbii Mana Marichaa ni hundeesa; miseensota isaanii miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa ni moggaasa; haala hojii isaanii ni murteessa; koreewwan adda addaa aangoofi hojii Mana Marichaa hojiirra oolchuuf gargaaran ni hundeesa;

18. የከተማ ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባራት

- 1) በክልሉ ሕገ መንግሥት ለወረዳ ምክር ቤት የተሰጠው ስልጣን በከተማ ምክር ቤቶች ውስጥም ተፈጻሚነት የሚኖረው ይሆናል።
- 2) የከተማ ምክር ቤት በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ 13 ሥር ለከተሞች የተሰጠውን ስልጣንና ተግባራት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 እና 2 የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የከተማው ምክር ቤት የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፦
 - (ሀ) በከተሞች ጉዳይ ላይ ከክልሉ መንግስት ከወጡት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂዎችና ህጎች ጋር በሚጣጣም መልኩ በከተማ ጉዳዮች ላይ የከተማ ደንቦች ያወጣል፤
 - (ለ) በከንቲባው የሚቀርብለትን የማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ እቅድና የከተማውን በጀት መርምሮ ያፀድቃል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
 - (ሐ) የከተማውን ፕላን ያጸድቃል፤ አተገባበሩን ይከታተላል፤
 - (መ) በሕገ መሠረት የግብር እና የአገልግሎት ክፍያዎችን ይወስናል፤ መሰብሰቡንም ያረጋግጣል፤
 - (ሠ) በከተማው ውስጥ የሚገኘው መሬት በከተማው ፕላን እና በሕግ መሰረት መተዳደሩን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉድለቶች ባሉበትም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
 - (ረ) የከተማ አስተዳደር የአደረጃጀት መዋቅርን ያፀድቃል፤ የከተማውን የሥራ አስፈፃሚ አካላትን አወቃቀርና የሥራ አፈፃፀም ሥርዓት ይወስናል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
 - (ሰ) የምክር ቤቱን ቋሚ ኮሚቴዎች ያቋቁማል፤ አባሎቻቸውን ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ይሰይማል፤ የሥራ ሁኔታቸውን ይወስናል፤ የምክር ቤቱን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ለማስፈጸም የሚረዱ የተለያዩ ኮሚቴዎችን ያቋቁማል፤

18. Power and Functions of City Council

- 1) The powers given to the District Councils under the Constitution Region Government Constitution shall also apply to the City Councils.
- 2) The city council shall implement the powers and functions of the cities entrusted under article 13 of this proclamation.
- 3) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Articles 1 and 2 of this Article, the City Council shall have the following powers and functions:
 - (a) Issue city ordinance on city matters in line with region's policy, strategy and laws;
 - (b) Review and approve the socio economic and budget plan of the city submitted to it by the mayor; follow up its implementation;
 - (c) Approve the city plan; monitor its implementation; ensure that corrective action is taken where there exist limitations;
 - (d) Determine tax and service fees in accordance with the law; ensure its collection;
 - (e) Follow up and control administration in line with the law and the City's plan; cause corrective action to be taken in case of defect;
 - (f) Approve the organizational structure of the city administration; determine the structure and performance system of the city's executive bodies; follow up performance;
 - (g) Establish standing Committees of the Council; designate its members amongst the members of the Council; determine their working conditions; establish various committees that support the proper implementation of the powers and functions of the Council;

- (h) Afyaa'iifi Itti Aanaa Afyaa'ii miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa ni filata; akkasumas Ittigaafatamaa Waajjiraa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa yookiin miseensa Mana Marichaatiin alaa ni filata yookiin ni muuda; haala hojii isaanii ni murteessa; Waajjira Mana Marichaa ni hundeesa;
- (i) Kantiibaa Magaalaa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa filatame ni moggaasa yookiin muudama kaadhimamaa kantiibaa miseensota Mana Marichaatiin alaa dhiyaatu ni mirkaneessa;
- (j) Kantiibaa Magaalichaatiin yammuu dhiyaatuuf muudama Itti Aanaa Kantiibaa Magaalichaa ni mirkaneessa;
- (k) Sadarkaa magaalichaa irratti hundaa'uun Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa magaalichaa ni hundeesa; yaada Kantiibichi dhiyeessu irratti hundaa'uun baay'ina miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa magaalichaa ni murteessa; muudama miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kantiibaan dhiyaateef ni raggaasisa; haala hojii isaaniis ni murteessa;
- (l) Sadarkaa qulqullina tajaajiloota mana qopheessaafi kaffaltii tajaajilaa qoratamee dhiyaatuuf ni mirkaneessa;
- (m) Gabaasa qaamolee mootummaa qoratee ni mirkaneessa; duubdeebii ni kenna;
- (n) Waliigaltee liqii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa magaalichaatiin mirkanaa'ee dhiyaateef qoratee ni raggaasa; gaaffiin liqii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naanichaatiin yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- (o) Safartuwwan raawwii hojiifi gal-mawwan bara karoora qopheesuudhaan hojiwwan xiinxalee murtii ni kenna;
- (p) Dambii keessoo adeemsa hojiifi naamusa miseensota Mana Marichaa ni baasa; hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwii isaa ni hordofa.

- (ሸ) ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል አራ-ጉባኤውን እና ምክትል አራጉባኤውን ይመርጣል፤ እንደሁም የጽሕፈት ቤት ሃላፊውን ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ወይም ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት ውጪ ይመርጣል ወይም ይሾማል፤ የሥራ ሁኔታቸውን ይወስናል፤ የምክር ቤቱን ጽህፈት ቤት ያቋቁማል፤
- (ቀ) ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል የተመረጠውን የከተማውን ከንቲባ ይሰይማል፤ ወይም ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት ውጪ የሚቀርበውን የዕጩ ከንቲባ ሹመት ያፀድቃል፤
- (በ) በከተማው ከንቲባ ሲቀርብለት የምክትል ከንቲባውን ሹመት ያጸድቃል፤
- (ተ) በከተማው ደረጃ ላይ በመመስረት የከተማ አስተዳደሩን ምክር ቤት ያቋቁማል፤ ከንቲባው በሚያቀርበው ሀሳብ መሰረት የከተማ የአስተዳደሩን የምክር ቤት አባላት ብዛትን ይወስናል፤ በከንቲባው የቀረበለትን የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት ሹመት ያጸድቃል፤ የሥራቸውን ሁኔታም ይወስናል፤
- (ቸ) ተጠንቶ የሚቀርብለትን የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎት ጥራት ደረጃ እና የአገልግሎት ክፍያ ያፀድቃል፤
- (ኘ) የመንግስት አካላትን ሪፖርት መርምሮ ያፀድቃል፤ ግብረ መልስ ይሰጣል፤
- (ነ) በከተማው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ተረጋግጦ የቀረበለትን የብድር ስምምነት ገምግሞ ያፀድቃል፤ የብድር ጥያቄው በክልሉ መንግስት የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
- (ኘ) የዕቅድ አመቱን የስራ አፈጻጸም መለኪያዎችና ግቦችን በማዘጋጀት ተግባራትን በመተንተን ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
- (አ) የምክር ቤቱን የውስጥ አሰራርና የአባላት ሥነ ምግባር ደንብ ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈጻጸሙንም ይከታተላል፡፡

- (h) Elect the Speaker and Deputy Speaker among the members of the Council; elect also Head of the Office the Council among the members of the Council or from non-members of the Council; decide their working conditions; establish the Office of the Council;
- (i) Designate Mayor of the City among the members of the Council or approve the appointment of the candidate Mayor among non-members of the Council;
- (j) Approve the appointment of the Deputy Mayor nominated by the mayor;
- (k) Establish Administrative Council of the city depending on the grade of the city; decide the number of members of the council depending on the recommendation by the mayor; approve the appointment of members of the Administrative Council submitted by the mayor and decide on their work conditions;
- (l) Approve municipal service quality standard and service fee based on research submitted to it;
- (m) Examine and approve the reports of government bodies; provide feedback;
- (n) Approve loan agreements submitted to it upon confirmation by the council; Implement after the request for loan upon approved by the Regional Administrative Council;
- (o) Prepare work performance standards and goals of the plan year and review the activities accordingly and give decisions;
- (p) Issue internal work procedure and code of conducts of the members of the Council members; implement; follow up its implementation;

19. Bara Hojiifi Ittiwaamama Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Barri hojii Mana Maree Magaalaa waggaa shan ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Mana Maree Magaalaa ummata isa filateefi Caffee Naannichaatiif ta'a.

20. Sirna Walgahii Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Walgahiin idilee Mana Maree Magaalaa ji'a saditti yeroo tokko kan gaggeeffamu ta'ee, Afyaa'iin, Kantiibaadhaan yookiin Miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa harki 1/3ffaan yoo gaafatan walgahii ariifachiisaan waamamuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Walgahii Mana Marichaa kamiyyuu irratti miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa walakkaa ol yoo argaman walgahichi guutuu ta'a.
- 3) Murtiin Mana Marichaa miseensota walgahii irratti argaman keessaa sagalee caalmaan kan darbu ta'a.
- 4) Tasgabbii magaalichaaf, haamilee ummataaf yookiin mirga miseensota biroo eeguuf barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame malee, walgahiin Mana Marichaa ummataaf banaa ni ta'a.
- 5) Manni Marichaa haalli hojii isaafi murtiin isaa kan itti qabamu galme'e ni qabaata.

21. Muudama Afyaa'ii Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Afyaa'iin Mana Marichaa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa kan filatamu ta'ee, ittiwaamamni isaa Mana Marichaatiif ta'a.
- 2) Barri hojii Afyaa'ichaa bara hojii Mana Marichaa ta'a.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, barri hojii osoo hin xumuramin Afyaa'iin sababoota armaan gadiitiin muudama irraa ka'uu ni danda'a:
 - (a) Fedhii isaatiin hojicha yoo gadi lakkise;
 - (b) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa irraa Mana Marichaan yoo dhorkame;
 - (c) Miseensa Mana Marichaa ta'uun isaa yoo addaan cite; yookiin
 - (d) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa qixaa sirriin bahuu yoo dadhabedha.

19. የከተማ ምክር ቤት የሥራ ዘመንና ተጠሪነት

- 1) የከተማ ምክር ቤት የሥራ ዘመን አምስት ዓመት ይሆናል።
- 2) የከተማ ምክር ቤት ተጠሪነት ለመረጠው ህዝብና ለክልሉ ጨፌ ይሆናል።

20. የከተማ ምክር ቤት የሰብሰባ ሥነ-ሥርዓት

- 1) የከተማ ምክር ቤት መደበኛ ስብሰባ በየሦስት ወሩ አንድ ጊዜ የሚካሄድ ሆኖ፣ በአራ-ጉባዔው፣ በከንቲባው ወይም በ1/3ኛው የምክር ቤት አባላት ከተጠየቀ አስቸኳይ ስብሰባ ሊጠራ ይችላል።
- 2) በማንኛውም የምክር ቤቱ ስብሰባ ላይ ከምክርቤቱ አባላት ከግማሽ በላይ ከተገኙ ምልአተ ጉባኤ ይሆናል።
- 3) የምክር ቤቱ ውሳኔ በስብሰባው ላይ በተገኙ አባላት በአብላጫ ድምጽ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 4) ለከተማው መረጋጋት ወይም ለሕብረተሰቡ ሞራል ወይም የሌሎች የምክር ቤት አባላት መብትን ለመጠበቅ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ካልተገኘ በስተቀር የምክር ቤቱ ስብሰባ ለህዝብ ክፍት ይሆናል።
- 5) ምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ሁኔታውና ውሳኔዎቹ የሚመዘገቡበት መዝገብ ይኖረዋል።

21. የከተማ ምክር ቤት የአራ-ጉባዔ አሻሻያ

- 1) የምክር ቤቱ አራ-ጉባዔ ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል የሚመረጥ ሆኖ ተጠሪነቱም ለምክር ቤቱ ይሆናል።
- 2) የአራ ጉባዔው የሥራ ዘመን የምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፣ አራ-ጉባዔው ከዚህ በታች ባሉት ምክንያቶች የሥራ ዘመኑ ሳይጠናቀቅ ከሽመቱ ሊነሳ ይችላል፡-
 - (ሀ) በገዛ ፈቃዱ ሥራውን ከለቀቀ፣
 - (ለ) በምክር ቤቱ ከኃላፊነቱ የታገደ እንደሆነ፣
 - (ሐ) የምክር ቤት አባልነቱ ከተቋረጠ፣ ወይም
 - (መ) ኃላፊነቱን በአግባቡ መውጣት ካልቻለ።

19. Term of Office and Accountability of the City Council

- 1) The term of office of the City Council shall be five years.
- 2) Accountability of the City Council shall be to its constituency and to the "Caffee" of the Region.

20. The Meeting Procedures of the City Council

- 1) The city council shall have its ordinary meeting once in three months; extra ordinary meeting may be called up on request by the Speaker, the Mayor or 1/3rd vote of members of the Council.
- 2) The quorum of the meetings of the council shall be attained upon attendance of more than half of the members of the Council.
- 3) The decision of the Council shall be passed by majority vote of the members who attended the meeting.
- 4) The meeting of the council shall be open to the public unless it is found necessary for the peace and stability of the City or morality of the public or to protect the rights of other members.
- 5) The Council shall have archives to register its activities and decisions.

21. Appointment of Speaker City Council

- 1) The Speaker of the Council shall be selected from the members of the Council; and is accountable to the Council.
- 2) The term of office of the Speaker shall be the office term of the Council.
- 3) Notwithstanding to the provisions under Sub-Article 2 of this Article, the Speaker may be removed from his position before the end of the term of office for the following reasons:
 - (a) Upon resignation by his consent;
 - (b) When suspended from his membership by the Council;
 - (c) Interruption of his being membership of the Council;
 - (d) If he fails to discharge his responsibility properly.

- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-d) jalatti kan tumame hojiirra ooluu kan danda'u Mana Maree Magaalichaatti dhiyaatee yoo mirkanaa'e qofadha.
- 5) Tarreeffamni raawwii Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-d) Dambii Ittiin Bulmaata keessoo Manni Maree Magaalichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

22. Aangoofi Hojii Afyaa'ii Mana Maree Magaalaa

Afyaa'iin Mana Marichaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Walgahii Mana Marichaa ni waa-ma; ajandaa marii ni qopheessa; walgahii Mana Marichaa ni gaggeessa; koreewwan Mana Marichaa ni qindeessa;
- 2) Dhimma bulchiinsaa Mana Marichaa ni hoogana; tarkaanfii naamusaa Manni Marichaa miseensota irratti murteesse ni raawwachiisa; hojiiwwan Mana Marichaa ilaallatu irratti magaalichaa bakka ni bu'a;
- 3) Tooftaa Manni Marichaa koree dhaabbiifi yeroottiin itti gurmaa'u ni diriirsa; ni karoorsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
- 4) Karoora leenjii dandeettii raawwachiisummaa miseensota Mana Marichaa cimsu ni baasa; qaamol-ee raawwachiisaa dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni raawwachiisa;
- 5) Murtiiwwan Mana Marichaa qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf akka darbu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfiin sirreeffamaa akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 6) Qunnamtii qaama sadaffaa waliin taasifamu irratti Mana Marichaa bakka ni bu'a;
- 7) Hojiiwwan Mana Marichaatiin kennamuuf kan biroo ni raawwata.

23. Muudama Itti Aanaa Afyaa'ii Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Itti Aanaan Afyaa'ii Mana Marichaa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa kan filatamu ta'ee, ittiwaamamni isaa Afyaa'iif ta'a.

- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3(ሀ - መ) ሥር የተደነገገው ስራ ላይ የሚውለው ለከተማ ምክር ቤቱ ቀርቦ ከፀደቀ ብቻ ነው።
- 5) የዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3(ሀ - መ) ዝርዝር አረጋግጦ የከተማ ምክር ቤቱ በሚያወጣው የውስጥ መተዳደሪያ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

22. የከተማ ምክር ቤት አረ-ገባዔ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የምክር ቤቱ አረ-ገባዔ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) የምክር ቤቱን ስብሰባ ይጠራል፤ የውይይት አጀንዳ ያዘጋጃል፤ የምክር ቤቱን ስብሰባ ይመራል፤ የምክር ቤቱን ኮሚቴዎች ያስተባብራል፤
- 2) የምክር ቤቱን የአስተዳደር ጉዳይ ይመራል፤ ምክር ቤቱ በአባላቱ ላይ የወሰነውን የስነ ምግባር እርምጃ ያስፈፅማል፤ ምክር ቤቱን በሚመለከቱ ተግባራት ላይ ከተማውን ይወክላል፤
- 3) ምክር ቤቱ በቋሚና በጊዜያዊ ኮሚቴዎች የሚቀርቡትን ዘዴ ይዘረጋል፤ ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
- 4) የምክር ቤቱ አባላት የማስፈፀም አቅም ግንባታ ሥልጠና እቅድ ያወጣል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው የአስፈጻሚ አካላት ጋር በመሆን ያስፈፅማል፤
- 5) የምክር ቤቱ ውሳኔዎች ለሚመለከተው አካል እንዲተላለፉ ያደርጋል፤ አረጋግጦ ይከታተላል፤ ጉዳዩ ላይ ያሰጠውን የሰርምት እርምጃ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 6) ከሦስተኛ አካል ጋር በሚደረግ ግንኙነት ላይ ምክር ቤቱን ይወክላል፤
- 7) በምክር ቤቱ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

23. የከተማ ምክር ቤት ምክትል አረ ገባዔ ሹመት

- 1) የምክር ቤቱ ምክትል አረ ገባዔ ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል የሚመረጥ ሆኖ፤ ተጠሪነቱ ለአረ-ገባዔው ይሆናል።

- 4) The provision under sub article 3 (a-d) shall only be implemented if it is submitted and approved to City Council.
- 5) Particulars of this article sub-Article 3(a-d) shall be decided by the internal regulation to be issued by the City Council.

22. Power and Duties of Speaker of City Council

Speaker of the Council shall have the following power and duties:

- 1) Call meetings of the Council; prepares discussion agenda; chair the council's meeting; coordinate the committees of the Council;
- 2) Lead the administrative affairs of the Council; implement disciplinary measures decided by the Council against members; represent the City in matters pertaining to the Council;
- 3) Devise or set up techniques by which the Council be organized by standing and ad hoc committee's; plans same; follows up its implementation;
- 4) Prepare training plan which strengthens the performance capacities of the members of the Council; cause its implementation in collaboration with the concerned executive bodies;
- 5) Ensure the transfer of decisions of the Council to the concerned bodies; follow up its implementation, cause corrective measures to be taken in case of irregularities;
- 6) Represent the Council in its relation with third parties;
- 7) Performs other activities assigned to it by the Council.

23. Appointment of Deputy Speaker of City Council

- 1) The Deputy Speaker of the council shall be nominated among the members of the council; and shall be accountable to the Speaker.

- 2) Barri hojii Itti Aanaa Afyaa'ii bara hojii Mana Marichaa ta'a.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, Itti Aanaan Afyaa'ii barri hojii osoo hin xumuramin sababoota armaan gadiitiin muudamarraa ka'uu ni danda'a:
 - (a) Fedhii isaatiin hojicha yoo gadi lakkise;
 - (b) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa irraa Mana Marichaan yoo dhorkame;
 - (c) Miseensa Mana Marichaa ta'uun isaa yoo addaan cite; yookiin
 - (d) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa qixa sirriin bahuu yoo dadhabedha.
- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-d) jalatti kan tumame hojiirra ooluu kan danda'u Mana Maree Magaalichaatti dhiyaatee yoo mirkanaae qofadha.
- 5) Tarreeffamni raawwii Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-d) Dambii Ittiin Bulmaata keessoo Manni Maree Magaalichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

24. Aangoofi Hojii Itti Aanaa Afyaa'ii Mana Maree Magaalaa

Itti Aanaan Afyaa'ii Mana Marichaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Bakka Afyaa'iin hin jirretti yookiin yeroo hojii isaa hojjechuu hin dandeenyetti Afyaa'icha bakka bu'ee ni hojjeta;
- 2) Hojiiwwan biroo Afyaa'ichaan kennamaniif ni raawwata.

25. Ittigaafatamaa Waajjiraa Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Ittigaafatamaan Waajjiraa Mana Marichaa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa yookiin miseensa Mana Mareetiin alaa kan filatamu yookiin muudamu ta'ee, ittiwaamamni isaa Afyaa'ichaaf ta'a.
- 2) Barri hojii Ittigaafatamaa Waajjiraa Mana Marichaa bara hojii Mana Marichaa ta'a.

- 2) የምክትል አፈ ጉባኤ የሥራ ዘመን የምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፤ ምክትል አፈ-ጉባኤው የሥራ ዘመኑ ከመጠናቀቁ በፊት በሚከተሉት ምክንያቶች ከሹመቱ ሊነሳ ይችላል፡-
 - (ሀ) በገዛ ፈቃዱ ሥራውን ከለቀቀ፤
 - (ለ) በምክር ቤቱ ከኃላፊነቱ የታገደ እንደሆነ፤
 - (ሐ) የምክር ቤት አባልነቱ ከተቋረጠ፤ ወይም
 - (መ) ኃላፊነቱን በአግባቡ መውጣት ካልቻለ።
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3(ሀ - መ) ሥር የተደነገገው ስራ ላይ የሚውለው ለከተማ ምክር ቤቱ ቀርቦ ከፀደቀ ብቻ ነው።
- 5) የዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3(ሀ - መ) ዝርዝር አፈፃፀም የከተማ ምክር ቤቱ በሚያወጣው የውስጥ መተዳደሪያ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

24. የከተማ ምክር ቤት ምክትል አፈ ጉባኤ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የምክር ቤቱ ምክትል አፈ ጉባኤ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) አፈ ጉባኤው በማይኖርበት ጊዜ ወይም ሥራውን ማከናወን በማይችልበት ጊዜ አፈ-ጉባኤውን ወክሎ ይሠራል፤
- 2) በአፈ-ጉባኤው የሚሰጡትን ሊሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

25. የከተማ ምክር ቤት ጽሕፈት ቤት ኃላፊ

- 1) የምክር ቤቱ ጽሕፈት ቤት ኃላፊ ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ወይም ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት ውጪ የሚመረጥ ወይም የሚሾም ሆኖ፤ ተጠርነቱም ለአፈ-ጉባኤው ይሆናል።
- 2) የምክር ቤቱ ጽሕፈት ቤት ኃላፊ የስራ ዘመን የምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።

- 2) Term of office of the Deputy Speaker shall be the term of office of the Council.
- 3) Notwithstanding with the provisions of this article Sub-Article 2, the Deputy Speaker may be removed from position before the end of his term of office for the following reasons:
 - (a) Upon resignation by his consent;
 - (b) When suspended from his membership by the Council;
 - (c) Interruption of his being membership of the Council;or
 - (d) If he fails to discharge his responsibility properly.
- 4) The provision under sub article 3 (a-d) shall only be implemented where it is submitted to and approved by the city Council.
- 5) Particulars of sub-Article 3(a-d) this Article shall be decided by the internal regulation to be issued by the City Council.

24. Powers and Duties of the Deputy Speaker of the City Council

The Deputy Speaker of the Council shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Act on behalf of the Speaker in the absence of the Speaker or when he is unable to perform his duties;
- 2) Perform other duties assigned to him by the Speaker.

25. Head of Office of the City Council

- 1) Head of Office of the Council shall be nominated among the members of the Council or from non-members of the Council; it shall be accountable to the Speaker.
- 2) The term of office of Head of Office of the Council shall be the term of office of the Council.

- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, Ittigaafatamaan Waajjira Mana Marichaa barri hojii osoo hin xumuramin sababoota armaan gadiitiin muudama irraa ka'uu ni danda'a:
 - (a) Fedhii isaatiin hojicha yoo gadi lakkise;
 - (b) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa irraa Mana Marichaan yoo dhorkame;
 - (c) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa qixa sirriin bahuu yoo dadhabedha.
- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-c) jalatti kan tumame hojiirra ooluu kan danda'u Mana Maree Magaalichaatti dhiyaatee yoo mirkanaa'e qofadha.
- 5) Tarreeffamni raawwii Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-c) Dambii Ittiin Bulmaata keessoo Manni Maree Magaalichaa baasuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
- 6) Ittigaafatamaan Waajjira Mana Marichaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
 - (a) Afaa'ii waliin mari'achuun ajandaa Mana Marichaa ni qopheessa; qaboo yaa'ii Mana Marichaa ni qabata; ni maxxansa;
 - (b) Qaboowwan yaa'iifi sanadoonni Koreewwan Mana Marichaa sirnaan galmaa'anii akka qabamanii-fi eegaman ni taasisa; akkaataa Dambii keessoo adeemsaa hojiifi naamusaa Miseensota Mana Marichaatiin qaboowwan yaa'ii ni raabsa;
 - (c) Hojiiwwan biroo Afaa'ii Mana Marichaatiin kennamaniif ni raawwata.

26. Muudamaafi Ittiwaamama Kantiibaafi Itti Aanaa Kantiibaa

- 1) Kantiibaan Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Mana Maree qaban miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa qaama dhimmi ilaallatuun dhiyaatee Mana Marichaatiin kan mooggafamu ta'ee, Mana Maree keessaa moggaasuuf haalli qabatamaan jiru kan rakkisu yoo ta'e miseensa Mana Maree kan hin taane qaama dhimmi ilaallatuun dhiyaatee Mana Mareetiin kan muudamu ta'a.

- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፤ የምክር ቤቱ ጽሕፈት ቤት ኃላፊ የሥራ ዘመኑ ከመጠናቀቁ በፊት በሚከተሉት ምክንያቶች ከሥልጣኑ ሊነሳ ይችላል፡-
 - (ሀ) በገዛ ፈቃዱ ሥራውን ከለቀቀ፤
 - (ለ) በምክር ቤቱ ከኃላፊነቱ የታገደ እንደሆነ፤
 - (ሐ) ኃላፊነቱን በአግባቡ መውጣት ካልቻለ።
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3(ሀ - ሐ) ሥር የተደነገገው ስራ ላይ የሚውለው ለከተማ ምክር ቤቱ ቀርቦ ከወደቀ ብቻ ነው።
- 5) የዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3(ሀ - ሐ) ዝርዝር አፈፃፀም የከተማ ምክር ቤቱ በሚያወጣው የውስጥ መተዳደሪያ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 6) የምክር ቤቱ ጽሕፈት ቤት ኃላፊ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-
 - (ሀ) ከአራ-ጉባኤው ጋር በመመካከር የምክርቤቱን አጀንዳ ያዘጋጃል፤ የምክር ቤቱን ቃላት ጉባኤ ይይዛል፤ ያትማል፤
 - (ለ) የምክር ቤቱ ኮሚቴዎች የሰብሰባ ቃላት ጉባኤዎች እና ሰነዶች በአግባቡ ተመዘግበው እንዲያዘጋጁና እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፤ የጉባኤውን ቃላት ጉባኤ በምክር ቤቱ አባላት የውስጥ አሰራር እና ስነምግባር ደንብ መሰረት ያሰራጫል፤
 - (ሐ) በምክር ቤቱ አራ-ጉባኤ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

26. የከንቲባ እና የምክትል ከንቲባ ሹመትና ተጠሪነት

- 1) ምክር ቤት ያላቸው ከተማ አስተዳደሮች ከንቲባ ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል ቀርቦ በምክር ቤቱ የሚሰየም ሆኖ፤ ከምክር ቤቱ መካከል ለመሰየም ያለው ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ የሚያስችግር ከሆነ የምክር ቤት አባል ያልሆነ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል ቀርቦ በምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።

- 3) Notwithstanding the provisions of this article Sub-Article 2, head of the Office of the Council may be removed from position before the end of his term of office for the following reasons:
 - (a) Upon resignation by his consent;
 - (b) When suspended from his membership by the Council;
 - (c) If he fails to discharge his responsibility properly.
- 4) The provision under sub article 3 (a-c) shall only be implemented where it is submitted to and approved by city council.
- 5) Particulars for the implementation of this article sub article 3(a-c) shall be decided by the regulation to be issued by the city council.
- 6) Head of Office of the Council shall have the following power and duties:
 - (a) Prepare agenda of the Council in consultation with the Speaker; record the minutes of the Council; publish same;
 - (b) Make the minutes of the meetings and documents of the Committees of the Council to be properly recorded and kept; disseminate the minutes of the meeting in accordance with the internal work procedures and code of ethics of the members of the Council;
 - (c) Perform such other duties assigned to him by the Speaker of the Council.

26. Appointment and Accountability of the Mayor and Deputy Mayor

- 1) Mayor of the city administrations having Councils shall be nominated by the concerned body among the members of the council and approved by the Council; if the existing practical situation is difficult to undertake such nomination among the members of the council, person who is non-member of the Council shall be nominated by the concerned body and approved by the Council.

- 2) Itti Aanaa Kantiibaana Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Mana Maree qaban miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa qaama dhimmi ilaallatuun dhiyaatee Mana Marichaatiin kan moogafamu ta'ee, Mana Maree keessaa moggaasuuf haalli qabatamaan jiru kan rakkisu yoo ta'e miseensa Mana Maree kan hin taane qaama dhimmi ilaallatuun dhiyaatee Mana Mareetiin kan muudamuu ta'a.
- 3) Ittiwaamamni Kantiibaa Magaalaa Meetroopoolis, Rijjiyooopoolis, Magaalaa Muummeefi Ol'aanaa Mana Maree Magaalichaafi Pirezidaantii Mootummaa Naanichaatiif ta'a.
- 4) Ittiwaamamni Kantiibaa Magaalaa Giddugaleessaafi Guddattuu Mana Maree Magaalichaafi Bulchaa Godinaatiif ta'a.
- 5) Hoji-gaggeessaafi Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu Bulchaa Aanaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Aanaatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 6) Ittiwaamamni Hoji-gaggeessaa Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu Bulchaa Aanaatiif ta'a.
- 7) Ittiwaamamni Itti Aanaa Kantiibaa, Kantiibaa magaalichaatiif ta'a.
- 8) Barri hojii Kantiibaa bara hojii Mana Marichaa ta'a.
- 9) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 8 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, Kantiibaana barri hojii osoo hin xumuramiin sababoota armaan gadiitiin ittigaafatamummaa irraa ka'uu ni danda'a:
 - (a) Fedhii isaatiin hojicha yoo gadi lakkise;
 - (b) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa irraa Mana Marichaan yoo dhorkame;
 - (c) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa qixa sirriin bahuu yoo dadhabedha.
- 10) Tarreeffamni raawwii Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 9 (a-c) Dambii Ittiin Bulmaata keessoo Manni Maree Magaalichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

- 2) ምክር ቤት ያለው ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክትል ከንቲባ ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል ቀርቦ በምክር ቤቱ የሚሰየም ሆኖ ከምክር ቤቱ መካከል ለመሰየም ያለው ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ የሚያስቸግር ከሆነ የምክር ቤት አባል ያልሆነ ሰው ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል ቀርቦ በምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 3) የሚትርጉሲ፣ የሪጂዮፖሊስ፣ የዋና ከተማና የከፍተኛ ከተማ ከንቲባ ተጠሪነት ለከተማው ምክር ቤት እና ለክልሉ መንግሥት ፕሬዝዳንት ይሆናል።
- 4) የመካከለኛ ከተማና የአዳጊ ከተማ ከንቲባ ተጠሪነት ለከተማው ምክር ቤት እና ለዞን አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።
- 5) የማዘጋጃ ቤትና የአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅና ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ በወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ ቀርቦ በወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 6) የማዘጋጃ ቤት እና የአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተጠሪነት ለወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።
- 7) የምክትል ከንቲባ ተጠሪነት ለከተማው ከንቲባ ይሆናል።
- 8) የከንቲባው የሥራ ዘመን የምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 9) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 8 ስር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም ከንቲባ በሚከተሉት ምክንያቶች የሥራ ዘመኑ ሳይጠናቀቅ ከሃላፊነት ሊነሣ ይችላል፡-
 - (ሀ) በገዛ ፈቃዱ ሥራውን ከለቀቀ፣
 - (ለ) በምክር ቤቱ ከሃላፊነቱ ከታገደ፣
 - (ሐ) ሃላፊነቱን በአግባቡ መወጣት ካልቻለ ነው።
- 10) የዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 9 (ሀ - ሐ) የአረጋጃም ዝርዝር የከተማው ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው የውስጥ መተዳደሪያ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

- 2) Deputy Mayor of the City Administrations having their Councils shall be nominated amongst members of the council by the concerned body and designated by the Council; and if the existing practical situation makes difficult to undertake such nomination amongst the council a non member of the council shall be nominated by the concerned body and appointed by the council.
- 3) Accountability of mayor of Metropolitan, Regiopolis, Principal and Higher Cities shall be to the Council of the City and to the President of the Regional.
- 4) Accountability of mayor of Intermediate and Growing Cities shall be to the Council of the City and to the Zone Administrator.
- 5) Manager and Deputy Manager of Municipality and Growing Municipality City shall be recommended by the District Administrator and appointed by the District Council.
- 6) Accountability of Manager of Municipal and Growing Municipality City shall be to the District Administrator.
- 7) Accountability of Deputy Mayor shall be to the Mayor of the city.
- 8) Terms of office of the Mayor shall be the term office of the Council.
- 9) Notwithstanding to the provision under Sub Article 8 of this Article, the mayor may be removed from his responsibility prior to the completion of his term of office for the following reasons:
 - (a) If he resigns his position in his consent;
 - (b) If he is suspended from his responsibility by the Council;
 - (c) If he fails to properly discharge his responsibility.
- 10) Particulars of this article Sub Article 9 (a - c) of this shall be determined by the Internal by laws to be issued by the City Council.

27. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Kantiibaa

Kantiibaan hoogganaafi hojii raawwachiisaa o'aanaa Buchiinsa Magaalichaa ta'ee, aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Aangoofi hojiiwwaan Magaalaa Labsii kana Keewwata 13 jalati tumaman hojirra ni oolcha;
- 2) Magaalicha keessatti Heerri, sirni Heeraafi seerri kabajamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 3) Imaammata, tarsiimoofi seerota Naannichaafi akka biyyaatti bahaniifi murteewwan Mana Maree Magaalichaafi Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa sadarkaa sadarkaan jiraniin murtaa'an ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa; gabaasa raawwii hojii yeroo yeroon qaama ittiwaamamuuf ni dhiyeessa;
- 4) Sochii manneen hojii mootummaa Magaalicha keessatti argaman ni hordofa; ni qindeessa; gabaasa ni fudhata; deeggarsa adda addaa ni kenna;
- 5) Humnoota nageenyaafi poolisii nageenya magaalichaa eegan, seeraafi sirna magaalichaa kabachiisan o'aantummaan ni hooggana; ni to'ata;
- 6) Hojii sadarkaalee bulchiinsaa biroo Magaalicha keessatti argaman ni qindeessa;
- 7) Sochii hojii Magaalichaa hordofee qaama ittiwaamamuuf yeroo yeroon gabaasa ni dhiyeessa;
- 8) Bulchiinsa Magaalichaa bakka bu'uudhaan qaamolee adda addaa waliin walqunnamtii hojii ni tasisa; magaalicha bakka ni bu'a; walgahii irratti ni hirmaata;
- 9) Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa filachuun Mana Maree Magaalichaatiif dhiyeessuun muudama isaanii ni raggaasisa; hojii isaanii bu'uura seeraatiin ni hooggana;
- 10) Dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa hooggansaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalaa filachuun Mana Maree Magaalichaatiif dhiyeessuun muudama isaa ni raggaasisa;

27. የከንቲባ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ከንቲባው የከተማ አስተዳደሩ የበላይ ሃላፊና ሥራ አስፈጻሚ ሆኖ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ 13 ሥር የተደነገጉትን የከተማ ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- 2) በከተማው ውስጥ ሕገ መንግሥቱ፣ ሕገ መንግስታዊ ሥርዓት እና ሕግ መከበሩን ያረጋግጣል፤
- 3) በክልሉና በአገር ደረጃ የሚወጡ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂና ሕጎችን እና በከተማው ምክር ቤት እና በየደረጃው ባሉት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤቶች የሚወሰኑ ውሳኔዎችን ይፈጽማል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ የስራ አፈጻጸም ሪፖርት በየጊዜው ተጠሪ ለሆነላት አካል ያቀርባል፤
- 4) በከተማው ውስጥ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች የስራ እንቅስቃሴ ይከታተላል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ የስራ ሪፖርት ይቀበላል፤ ልዩ ልዩ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
- 5) የጸጥታ ሃይሎችንና የከተማውን ደህንነት የሚጠብቁ ፖሊሶች፣ የከተማውን ሕግና ስርዓት የሚያስከብሩ አካላት በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- 6) በከተማው ውስጥ የሚገኙ ሌሎች የአስተዳደር እርከኖች ሥራን ያስተባብራል፤
- 7) የከተማውን የስራ እንቅስቃሴ በመከታተል በየጊዜው ተጠሪ ለሆነላት አካል ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፤
- 8) የከተማ አስተዳደሩን በመወከል ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር የሥራ ግንኙነቶችን ያደርጋል፤ የከተማ አስተዳደሩን ይወክላል፤ ስብሰባዎች ላይ ይሳተፋል፤
- 9) የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላትን በመምረጥና ለከተማው ምክር ቤት በማቅረብ ሹመታቸውን ያስጸድቃል፤ ሥራቸውንም በሕግ አግባብ ይመራል፤
- 10) በሙያ ችሎታና በአመራር ብቃት ላይ ተመስርቶ የከተማ ሥራ አስፈጻሚን በመምረጥ ለከተማው ምክር ቤት በማቅረብ ሹመቱን ያስጸድቃል፤

27. Power and Duties of the Mayor

The mayor shall be the head and chief executive of the City Administration; and shall have the following power and duties:

- 1) Implement the power and duties of the City provided under Article 13 of this proclamation;
- 2) Ensure that the constitution, constitutional system and the law to be respected in the city;
- 3) Execute; cause to be executed the policies, strategies and laws enacted at the Regional and National levels and decisions rendered by the City Council and by the Administrative Councils found at each hierarchy; submit work performance reports to the body for which it is accountable periodically;
- 4) Follow up; coordinates activities of government offices in the city; receive reports; provide various supports;
- 5) Chiefly manage and control the peace and security forces and police keeping the security of the City, and those protecting and defending the laws and regulations of the City;
- 6) Coordinate activities of other administrative levels found in the City;
- 7) Follow up the work performance activities of the City and present reports to the body for which it is accountable from time to time;
- 8) Make work dealings with various bodies on behalf of the City Administration; represent the City; attend meetings;
- 9) Select members of Administrative Council and cause approval of their appointment by the Council of the City; manage their duties in accordance with the law;
- 10) Select manager of the municipality based on professional capability and leadership competence and cause approval of his appointment by the Council of the City;

- 11) Tajaajilli Magaalichaa dhaqqabamaa, bu'a qabeessaafi haqa qabeessa ta'e karaa si'oominaafi qullullina qabuun dhiyaachuu ni mirkaneessa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara; bakka hanqinni argmetti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 12) Tajaajilli mana qopheessaa sadarkaa isaa eeggateefi haqa qabeessa ta'e hojiirra ooluu isaa ni mirkaneessa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
- 13) Sirna keessummeessa komii ni diriirsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; komii dhiyaatu ni simata; furmaata ni kenna;
- 14) Ayyaana akka naannoo, biyyaafi ummataatti kabajamu irratti Magaalicha bakka ni bu'a;
- 15) Karooraa fi baajata Magaalichaa Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa waliin mari'achuun qopheessee Mana Maree Magaalichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu ragga'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 16) Ummanni karoora, baajata, akkasumas raawwii hojiifi dhimmoota biroo Magaalicha ilaallatan irratti akka hirmaachuu danda'u qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin mari'achuun waltajjii ni qopheessa;
- 17) Gosaafi hanga deeggarsa Bulchiinsa Magaalichaaf barbaachisu Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalichaan irratti mari'achuun mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa;
- 18) Wixinee tumaalee magaalaa qopheessuun Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa magaalichaan erga irratti mari'atameen booda Mana Maree Magaalichaatiin akka ragga'uuf ni dhiyeessa;
- 19) Waajjira isaa ni gurmeessa;
- 20) Hojii biroo qaama ittiwaamamuuf irraa kennamaniif ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa.

- 11) የከተማው አገልግሎት አሰጣጥ ተደራሽ፣ ውጤታማና ፍትሃዊ ሆኖ ቅልጥፍና ጥራት ባለው መንገድ መቅረቡን ያረጋግጣል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይደግፋል፣ ጉድለት በተገኘበት ቦታም የዕርምት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፣
- 12) የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎት ደረጃውን ጠብቆ እና በፍትሃዊነት ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፣
- 13) የቅራታ መስተገንደ ሥርዓትን ይዘረጋል፣ አፈጻጸሙን ይከታተላል፣ የሚቀርበውን ቅራታ ይቀበላል፣ መፍትሄም ይሰጣል፣
- 14) በክልል፣ በአገርና በህዝብ ደረጃ በሚከበር ክብረ በዓል ላይ ከተማውን በመወከል ይሳተፋል፣
- 15) የከተማውን ዕቅድ እና በጀት ከአስተዳደር ምክር ቤቱ ጋር በመወያየት አዘጋጅቶ ለከተማው ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፣ ሲጸድቅም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፣
- 16) ሕዝቡ በከተማው ዕቅድ፣ በጀት፣ የሥራ አፈጻጸምና ከተማውን በሚመለከቱ ሌሎች ጉዳዮች ላይ መሳተፍ ይችላል ዘንድ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመወያየት መድረክ ያዘጋጃል፣
- 17) ለከተማ አስተዳደሩ የሚያስፈልገውን የድጋፍ ዓይነትና መጠን በተመለከተ ከከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤቱ ጋር በመወያየት ለክልሉ መንግሥት ያቀርባል፣
- 18) የከተማ ድንጋጌዎች ረቂቅ በማዘጋጀት በከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤቱ ውይይት ከተደረገበት በኋላ በከተማው ምክር ቤት እንዲጸድቅ ያቀርባል፣
- 19) ጽሕፈት ቤቱን ያደራጃል፣
- 20) ተጠሪ ከሆነለት አካል የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ይፈጽማል፣ ያስፈጽማል።

- 11) Ensure services of the City to be accessible, effective and fair and to be delivered efficiently and in quality; follow up; support same; take; cause to be taken rectifying measures where there discovered shortcomings;
- 12) Ensure that the municipality service to be implemented in a required standard and fairly; follow up; support same;
- 13) Establish complaint handling procedures; follow up its implementation; receive the complaint submitted; give a solution;
- 14) Represent the City on holidays celebrated as Regional, National and public levels;
- 15) Prepare the plan and budget of the City in consultation with the Administrative Council and submit same to the Council of the City; implement; cause to be implemented up on its approval;
- 16) Prepare discussion forums with the concerned bodies and organize forum to enable the people participate on the plan, budget, work performances and other issues concerning the city;
- 17) In consultation with the City Administrative Council on the type and amount of support required for the City Administration and submit same to the Regional Government;
- 18) Prepare drafts of the city legislations submit same to City Council for approval after the necessary debate has been conducted by the City's Administrative Council;
- 19) Organize its offices;
- 20) Execute; causes to be executed other duties assigned to him by the body to which he is accountable.

28. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Itti Aanaa Kantiibaa

Itti Aanaan Kantiibaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Bakka Kantiibaan hin jirretti yookiin yeroo hojii isaa hojjechuu hin dandeenyetti Kantiibaa Magaalichaa bakka bu'ee ni hojjeta;
- 2) Hojiiwwan biroo Mana Maree Magaalichaa yookiin Kantiibaa Magaalichaan kennamaniif ni raawwata.

29. Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalaa

- 1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalaa namoota miseensota Mana Maree magaalichaa ta'an yookiin miseensa hin ta'in keessaa hundaa'uu ni danda'a.
- 2) Baay'inni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalotaa yaada Kantiibaan Magaalichaa dhiyeessu irratti hundaa'uun Mana Maree Magaalichaatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a. Tarreeffamni isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 3) Miseensonni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalaa murtii kennaniif ittigaafatamummaa qeenxeefi waloo ni qabaatu.
- 4) Barri hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa magaalaa bara hojii Mana Marichaa ta'a.
- 5) Ittiwaamamni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kantiibichaafi Mana Maree Magaalichaatiif ta'a.

30. Aangoofi Hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Magaalaa

Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Magaalaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Seerota, murtiiwwaniifi sadarkaaalee Mootummaa Naannichaan bahaniifi murtiiwwaniifi sadarkaaalee Mana Maree magaalichaan bahan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; ni mirkaneessa; Heeraafi sirna Heeraa, akkasumas seera ni kabajichiisa;
- 2) Yaada wixinee tumaalee magaalaa ni burqisiisa;

28. የምክትል ከንቲባ ሥልጣንና የሥራ ድርሻ
ምክትል ከንቲባው የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) ከንቲባው በማይኖርበት ወይም ስራውን ማከናወን በማይችልበት ጊዜ የከተማውን ከንቲባ በመወከል ይሰራል፤
- 2) በከተማው ምክር ቤት ወይም በከተማው ከንቲባ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራትን ይፈጽማል፡፡

29. የከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት

- 1) የከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የከተማው ምክር ቤት አባላት ከሆኑ ወይም አባላት ካልሆኑ መካከል በተውጣጡ ሰዎች ሊመሰረት ይችላል፡፡
- 2) የከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት ብዛት የከተማው ከንቲባ በሚያቀርበው ሃሳብ ላይ በመመስረት በከተማው ምክር ቤት የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡ ዝርዝሩ በሚወጣ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡
- 3) የከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት ለሚሰጡት ውሳኔ የተናጥልና የወል ተጠያቂነት ይኖራቸዋል፡፡
- 4) የከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሥራ ዘመን የምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል፡፡
- 5) የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ተጠሪነት ለከንቲባውና ለከተማው ምክር ቤት ይሆናል፡፡

30. የከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት

የከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) በክልሉ መንግሥት የሚወጡት ሕጎች፣ ውሳኔዎችና ደረጃዎች እና በከተማው ምክር ቤት የሚወጡት ውሳኔዎችና ደረጃዎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ያረጋግጣል፤ ሕገ መንግስቱና ሕገ መንግሥታዊ ሥርዓቱን እንዲሁም ሕግን ያስከብራል፡፡
- 2) የከተማ ድንጋጌዎች ረቂቅ ሃሳብን ያመነጫል፤

28. Power and Duties of Deputy Mayor

The Deputy Mayor shall have the following power and duties:

- 1) Represents City mayor in case he is absence or where he is unable to perform his responsibilities;
- 2) Perform other duties assigned to him by the Council or by the Mayor of the City.

29. City Administrative Council

- 1) The City Administrative Council may be organized from persons who are members of the City Council or from persons that are non-members.
- 2) Number of the Administrative Council of the Cities shall be decided by the Council of the City based on the recommendation of the City Mayor. Its particulars shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.
- 3) Members of the City Administrative Council shall be severally or jointly accountable for the decisions they have given.
- 4) Term of office of the City Administrative Council shall be the office term of the Council.
- 5) Accountability of the City Administrative Council shall be to the Mayor and the City Council.

30. Power and Functions of the City Administrative Council

The City Administrative Council shall have the following power and functions:

- 1) Follow up; ensure the implementation of the laws, decisions and the levels issued, and set by the Regional State Government and the decisions and levels passed and set by the City Council; protect the constitution and constitutional system as well as the laws;
- 2) Initiate draft idea of urban enactments;

- 3) Hojii mootummaa magaalicha keessatti hojjetamu ni gaggeessa; ni qindeessa;
- 4) Baajata magaalichaa ni qopheessa; yammuu ragga'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 5) Tarsiimoo misooma hawaasummaafi diinagdee magaalichaa, akkasumas sagantaalee hojii ni qopheessa; yammuu ragga'u ni raawwachiisa;
- 6) Yaada jiraattotaa, mijaa'ina dhiyeessii tajaajilaa, karoora misoomaa magaalichaafi baay'ina ummataa giddugaleessa godhachuun sadarkaa magaalichaa irratti hundaa'uun gurmaa'insa bulchiinsa magaalichaa sadarkaa Kutaa Magaalaa, Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandaa haaraa hundeessuun yookiin irradeebiin gurmeessuun barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame qoratee yookiin qorachiisee qaama dhimmi isaa ilaallatuuf dhiyaatee yoo mirkanaa'e hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 7) Hojiiwwan biroo Mana Mareefi Kantiibaa magaalichaan kennamuuf ni raawwata.

31. Muudamaafi Ittiwaamama Hoji-gaggeessaafi Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalaa

- 1) Hoji-gaggeessaan Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Meetroopoolis, Riijiyooopoolis, Muummee, Ofaanaa, Giddugaleessaafi Guddattuu dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa gaggeessummaa qabuun madaalamee Kantiibaa Magaalichaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Magaalichaatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Hoji-gaggeessaan Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa gaggeessummaa qabuun madaalamee Bulchaa Aanaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Aanaatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 3) Ittiwaamamni Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalaa Kantiibaaf ta'a.
- 4) Hoji-gaggeessaan Magaalaa Mi-sensa Mana Maree Bulchiinsaati.

- 3) በከተማው ውስጥ የሚሰሩትን የመንግሥት ሥራ ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
- 4) የከተማውን በጀት ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲጸድቅም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- 5) የከተማውን የማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ የልማት ስትራቴጂን እንዲሁም የስራ መርሃ ግብሮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲጸድቅም ያስፈጽማል፤
- 6) የነዋሪዎችን ሃሳብ፣ የአገልግሎት አቅርቦት አመቺነትን፣ የከተማውን የልማት ዕቅድና የህዝብ ብዛትን ማዕከል በማድረግ፣ በከተማው ደረጃ ላይ በመመስረት የከተማውን አስተዳደራዊ አደረጃጀት አዲስ ክፍለ ከተማ፣ የከተማ ወረዳ ወይም የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ደረጃ ማቋቋም ወይም እንደገና ማደራጀት አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ከተገኘ ይህንኑ በማጥናት ወይም በማሰጠናት ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ቀርቦ ከጸደቀ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- 7) በከተማው ምክር ቤት እና ከንቲባ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ይፈጽማል።

31. የከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ እና ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ ሹመት እና ተጠሪነት

- 1) የሜትሮፖሊስ፣ የሪጂዮፖሊስ፣ የዋና ከተማ፣ የከፍተኛ፣ የመካከለኛና የአዳጊ ከተማ አስተዳደር ሥራ አስኪያጅ ባለው የሙያ ችሎታ እና የአመራር ብቃት ተመዝኖ በከተማው ከንቲባ ቀርቦ በከተማው ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 2) የማዘጋጃ ቤትና የአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ባለው የሙያ ችሎታ እና የአመራር ብቃት ተመዝኖ በወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ በመቅረብ በወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 3) የከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተጠሪነት ለከንቲባው ይሆናል።
- 4) የከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባል ነው።

- 3) Manage and coordinate the government activities performed in the urban;
- 4) Prepare budget of the urban; implement same up on its approval;
- 5) Prepare the social and economic development strategies; as well as work programs of the urban; cause to be executed up on its approval;
- 6) By focusing on residents' ideas, convenience of service delivery, city development plan and population; Based on the level of the city, if it is found necessary to establish or reorganize the administrative organization of the city into a new sub-city, urban district, or kebele administrative level, it will be implemented by studying or make to be studied the matter and submitting it to the relevant body if approved;
- 7) Perform other tasks assigned to it by the Council and Mayor of the City.

31. Appointment and Accountability of the Manager and Deputy Manager of the City

- 1) Manager of Metropolis, Regiopolis, Principal City, Higher, Intermediate and Growing City shall be nominated by the City Mayor after being evaluated in his professional capability and leadership competence and appointed by the Council of the City.
- 2) Manager of the Municipal and Growing Municipal City shall be nominated by the District Administrator after being evaluated in his professional capability and leadership competence and appointed by the District Council.
- 3) Accountability of Manager of the City shall be to the mayor.
- 4) Manager of Municipal grade city shall be member of the Administrative Council.

- 5) Magaalonna sadarkaa Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Meetroopoolis, Riijiy-oopoolisiifi Muummee Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaa tokkoo ol qabaa-chuu ni danda'u.
- 6) Itti Aanaan Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalaa Kantiibaa Magaalaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalaatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 7) Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaan Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu Bulchaa Aanaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Aanaatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 8) Ittiwaamamni Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaa, Hoji-gaggeessaa magaali-chaatiif ta'a.

32. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Hoji-Gaggeessaa Magaalaa

- 1) Hoji-gaggeessaan Magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
 - (a) Hojii raawwachiisaa tajaajila magaalaa ta'uun ni hojjeta;
 - (b) Hojii tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa magaalaa ni gaggeessa; ni qindeessa;
 - (c) Sadarkaaleefi haalawwan raawwii kenniinsa tajaajilaa agarsiisan qopheessee Kantiibaaf ni dhiyeesa; yeroo ragga'anis raawwii isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
 - (d) Imaammanni, seeronniifi sadarkaaaleen Mootummaa Naannichaan bahan akkasumas murtiwwan Mana Maree Magaalichaa damee tajaajila Magaalichaa keessatti hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
 - (e) Koree Manaajimantii ittigaafatamtoota qaamolee tajaajiloota Magaalichaa kan of keessaa qabu hundeesuun ni gaggeessa;
 - (f) Ittigaafatamtoota qaamolee tajaajila magaalaa ni ramada;
 - (g) Hojjettoota qaamolee tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa magaalicha keessa hojjetan bu'uura seeraatiin ni qaxara; ni bulcha; ni gaggeessa;
 - (h) Hundeeffama qaamolee tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa dhiyeesaniifi filannoo tooftaalee dhiyeesii tajaajila adda addaa ilaalchisee Kantiibichaaf yaada ni dhiyeesa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;

- 5) የሚትርጉሲስ፣ የሪጂዮፖሊስና የዋና ከተማ አስተዳደር ደረጃ ከተሞች ከአንድ በላይ ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ ሊኖራቸው ይችላል።
- 6) የከተማ ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ በከተማው ከንቲባ ቀርቦ በከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 7) የማዘጋጃ ቤት እና የአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ በወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ ቀርቦ በወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 8) የምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተጠሪነት ለከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ ይሆናል።

32. የከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ሥልጣንና የሥራ ድርሻ

- 1) የከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና የሥራ ድርሻ ይኖረዋል፡-
 - (ሀ) የከተማው አገልግሎት ሥራ አስፈጻሚ በመሆን ይሰራል፤
 - (ለ) የከተማውን የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች ሥራን ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
 - (ሐ) የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ አረጋገጫን የሚያመለክቱ ደረጃዎችንና ሁኔታዎችን በማዘጋጀት ለከንቲባ ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቁም አረጋገጫቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - (መ) በክልሉ መንግሥት የሚወጡት ፖሊሲዎች፣ ሕጎችና ደረጃዎች፣ እንዲሁም የከተማ ምክር ቤቱ ውሳኔዎች በከተማው የአገልግሎት ዘርፍ ውስጥ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - (ሠ) የከተማው የአገልግሎት አካላት ሐላፊዎችን ያካተተ ወይም የያዘ የማይኔመንት ኮሚቴ በማቋቋም ይመራል፤
 - (ረ) የከተማ አገልግሎት አካላት ሃላፊዎችን ይመድባል፤
 - (ሰ) በከተማው የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች አካላት ውስጥ የሚሰሩ ሰራተኞችን በሕጉ መሠረት ይቀጥራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ያሰናብታል፤
 - (ሸ) የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች አቅራቢ አካላት መመስረትን እና አማራጭ የልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች አቅርቦት ስልቶችን በሚመለከት ለከንቲባው ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰንም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

- 5) Metropolis, Regiopolis and Principal City level cities may have more than one Deputy Manager.
- 6) Deputy Manager of Municipality/City shall be recommended by the City Mayor and appointed by the City Administrative Council.
- 7) Deputy Manager of Municipal and Growing Municipal City shall be recommended by the District Administrator and appointed by the District Council.
- 8) Accountability of Deputy Manager shall be to the Manager of the City.

32. Power and Duties of the City Manager

- 1) Manager of City shall have the following power and duties:
 - (a) Works as the chief executive of the municipal services;
 - (b) Manages; coordinates activities of Municipal Services;
 - (c) Prepare the levels and conditions indicating the implementation of the service provision and submit to the Mayor; ensure their implementation up on their approval;
 - (d) Ensure the implementation of the policies, laws and levels issued, given and set by the Regional State Government as well as the decisions of the City Council to be implemented in the service branch of the City;
 - (e) Establish management committee consisting of the heads of the service bodies of the City and manage same;
 - (f) Assign organs of municipal services heads of the City;
 - (g) Employ; administer and manage employees of the municipal service bodies of the City in accordance with the law;
 - (h) Suggest ideas to the Mayor regarding establishment of municipal service bodies and various municipal service providing alternative mechanisms; implement up on approval;

- (i) Safartuuwwanii qajeelfamoota dhiyeessii tajaajilaa qindeessee Kantiibaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - (j) Baajataafi sagantaa hojii bara ka-rooraa qaamolee tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa qopheessee Kantiibaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu ragga'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - (k) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa irratti iyyannoo jiraattota magaalichaatiin dhiyaatu simachuun ni keessummeessa; gaaffiiwwan dhiyaataniif hatattamaan furmaata ni kenna;
 - (l) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa ilaalchisee gabaasa raawwii hojiifi faayinaansii yeroo yeroon Kantiibaaf ni dhiyeessa.
 - (m) Tajaajilli mana qopheessaa teknoolojiin deeggarama, si'oominaafi iftoomina qabu akkasumas haqa qabeessa ta'e magaalicha keessatti kennamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
 - (n) Hoji-gaggeessitoota mana qopheessaa Kutaa Magaalaa, Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandaa irraa gabaasa waggaafi barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame gabaasa yeroo yeroon ni fudhata; qoratee murtee ni kenna;
 - (o) Murteewwan tajaajila mana qopheessaa ilaallatan hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - (p) Hojiiwwan biroo qaama ittiwaamuuf irraa kennamaniif ni raawwata.
- 2) Hoji-gaggeessaan magaalaa walga-hiiwwan Mana Maree Magaalichaa yookiin Aanichaa irratti sagalee malee hirmaachuu ni danda'a.

33. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Itti Aanaa Hoji-Gaggeessaa Magaalaa

Itti Aanaan Hoji-gaggeessaa magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Itti Aanaa hoji-gaggeessaafi qindeessaa damee ta'ee ni hojjeta;
- 2) Bakka Hoji-gaggeessan Magaalichaa hin jirretti yookiin hojii isaa hojjechuu hin dandeenyeetti hoji-gaggeessaa bakka bu'uun ni hojjetta;

- (ቀ) የአገልግሎት አቀርቦት መስጫዎችንና መመሪያዎችን በማደራጀት ለአንቲባው ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቅም ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - (በ) የዕቅድ ዓመቱን የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች አካላት በጀትና የስራ መርሃ ግብር አዘጋጅቶ ለአንቲባው ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቅም ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - (ተ) ከማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች ጋር ተያይዞ በከተማው ነዋሪዎች የሚቀርቡ አቤቱታዎችን በመቀበል ያስተናግዳል፤ ለሚቀርቡ ጥያቄዎችም በአፋጣኝ መፍትሄ ይሰጣል፤
 - (ቸ) የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶችን የሚመለከት የስራ አሰጻጸምና ፋይናንስ ሪፖርት በየጊዜው ለአንቲባው ያቀርባል፤
 - (ኀ) በቴክኖሎጂ የተደገፈ፤ ቀልጣፋና ግልጽነት ያለው፤ እንዲሁም ፍትሃዊ የሆነ የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎት በከተማው ውስጥ መስጠቱን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤
 - (ኘ) ከክፍለ ከተማ፣ ከከተማ ወረዳ ወይም ከቀበሌ አስተዳደር ማዘጋጃ ቤት ስራ አስኪያጆች ዓመታዊ ሪፖርት፣ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ከተገኘም በየጊዜው ሪፖርት ይቀበላል፤ መርምሮ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
 - (ኘ) የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎትን የሚመለከቱ ውሳኔዎችን ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - (አ) ተጠሪ ከሆነለት አካል የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ይረጽማል፡፡
- 2) የከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ በከተማው ወይም በወረዳው ምክር ቤት ስብሰባዎች ላይ ያለ ድምጽ ሊሳተፍ ይችላል፡፡

33. የከተማ ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የከተማ ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና የሥራ ድርሻ ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅና የዘርፍ አስተባባሪ በመሆን ይሰራል፤
- 2) የከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ በማይኖርበት ወይም ስራውን ማከናወን በማይችልበት ጊዜ ሥራ አስኪያጁን በመወከል ይሰራል፤

- (i) Organize service supply standards and directives and submit to the mayor; Implement up on approval;
 - (j) Prepare the annual budget and work programs of the municipal service bodies and submit it to the Mayor; Implement up on approval;
 - (k) Receive and give response to the complaints submitted by the residents of the City regarding the municipal services; provide speedy solutions for their requests;
 - (l) Submit periodical work and financial performance report regarding municipal services to the Mayor;
 - (m) Ensure provision of technologically supported, efficient, transparent as well as just municipal services in the City; follow up and support same;
 - (n) Receive annual and where found necessary periodical reports from managers of Sub-City and City District municipalities or from Kebele Administrator; examine and render decision;
 - (o) Implement decisions related to municipality services;
 - (p) Perform other tasks assigned to him by the body to which he is accountable.
- 2) Manager of the City may attend meetings of the City or District Council in without vote.

33. Power and Duties of the Deputy Manager of the City

The Deputy Manager of the City shall have the following power and duties:

- 1) Serve as the Deputy Manager and Branch Coordinator.
- 2) Works on behalf of the City mayor or in case of his absence or he is unable to perform his responsibilities.

3) Hojii damee isaafi hojii adda bahee Hoji-gaggeessa Magaalaatiin ken-namuuf ni raawwata.

34. Hundeeffamaafi Ittiwaamama Waajjiraalee Qaama Raawwachiisaa Magaalaa

Waajjiraaleen qaama raawwachiisaa magaalaa hojii tajaajiloota adda addaa kennan sadarkaa magaalichaa giddugaleessa godhachuun kan hundeeffaman ta'ee, ittiwaamamni isaanii akkaataa seerota rogummaa qabaniin Kantiibaaf yookiin qaama ittiwaamamaniif ta'a. Raawwiin isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

35. Hundeeffamaafi Ittiwaamama Kutaa Magaalaa

- 1) Magaalaan Naannichaa Kutaa Magaalaa qabaachuu kan danda'u Magaalichi Magaalaa sadarkaa Meetroopoolis, Rijjiyooopoolisiifi Muummee yoo ta'eedha.
- 2) Kutaan Magaalaa, baay'ina ummataa, bal'inaafi baay'ina aanaa magaalaa yookiin ganda magaalaan qabuufi ulaagaalee biroo Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaan murtaa'u yaada keessa galchuudhaan kan hundeeffamu ta'a.
- 3) Ittiwaamamni Kutaa Magaalaa bulchiinsa magaalatiifi ta'a.
- 4) Tarreeffamni Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

36. Aangoofi Hojii Kutaa Magaalaa

Kutaan Magaalaa daangaa bulchiinsaa adda bahee kennameef keessatti aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Mana qopheessaa ta'uun ni tajaajila; akkasumas bulchiinsa magaalichaa waliin qindoominaan ni hojjeta;
- 2) Heeraafi sirna Heeraan hunda'ee ni kabachiisa;
- 3) Akkaataa sadarkaa Magaalichaatiin Aanaalee yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandootaa isa jala jiran ni bulcha; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
- 4) Hojiiwwan qaama raawwachiisaa adda bahee kennameef ni hojjeta;

3) የራሱን ዘርፍ ተግባራት እና በከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጁ ተለይተው የሚሰጡትን ተግባራት ይፈጽማል።

34. የከተማ ሥራ አስፈጻሚ አካል ጽሕፈት ቤቶች መቋቋም እና ተጠሪነት

የተለያዩ አገልግሎቶች መስጠት ስራ የሚሰሩ የከተማ ስራ አስፈጻሚ አካል ጽሕፈት ቤቶች የከተማውን ደረጃ ማዕከል በማድረግ የሚቋቋሙ ሆኖ ተጠሪነታቸውም አግባብነት ባላቸው ሕጎች መሠረት ለከንቲባ ወይም ተጠሪ ለሆኑለት አካል ይሆናል። አፈጻጸሙ በሚወጣ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

35. የክፍለ ከተማ መቋቋም እና ተጠሪነት

- 1) የክልሉ ከተማ ክፍለ ከተማ ሊኖረው የሚችለው ከተማው ሜትሮፖሊስ፣ ሪጂዮፖሊስና ዋና ከተማ ደረጃ ከሆነ ነው።
- 2) ክፍለ ከተማ ከተማው ያለውን የሕዝብ ብዛት፣ የቆዳ ስፋትና የከተማ ወረዳ ወይም የቀበሌ ብዛት እና በክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚወሰኑ ሌሎች መስፈርቶችን ከግምት በማስገባት የሚቋቋም ይሆናል።
- 3) የክፍለ ከተማ ተጠሪነት ለከተማው አስተዳደር ይሆናል።
- 4) የዚህ አንቀጽ ዝርዝር በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

36. የክፍለ ከተማ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ክፍለ ከተማ ተለይቶ በተሰጠው የአስተዳደር ወሰን ውስጥ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) ማዘጋጃ ቤት በመሆን ያገለግላል፤ እንዲሁም ከከተማ አስተዳደሩ ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤
- 2) ሕገ መንግስቱንና ሕገ መንግስታዊ ሥርዓቱን ያስከብራል፤
- 3) በከተማው ደረጃ መሠረት በስሩ ያሉትን ወረዳዎች ወይም የቀበሌ አስተዳደሮች ያስተዳድራል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይደግፋል፤
- 4) ተለይቶ የተሰጠውን የስራ አስፈጻሚ አካል ተግባራት ያከናውናል፤

3) Perform duties of his branch and duties specifically assigned to him by the Manager of the City.

34. Establishment and Accountability of the Urban Executive Offices

Executive offices of the Urban shall be established taking in to account the various service delivery activities at the Urban level; and their accountability shall be to the Mayor or to the body to whom they are accountable in accordance with the applicable laws. Its implementation shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.

35. Establishment and Accountability of the Sub-City

- 1) A City of the Region shall have Sub-City if the concerned city is of Metropolis, Regiopolis and Principal level city.
- 2) Sub-City may be established by taking in to consideration the population size, land area and number of city districts or kebeles which the city possesses under it and other criteria to be determined by the Regional Administrative Council.
- 3) Accountability of Sub-City shall be to the City Administration.
- 4) Particulars of this Article shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.

36. Power and Functions of the Sub-City

The Sub-City shall have the following power and functions within the administrative boundary specifically entrusted to it:

- 1) Serve as a municipality; as well as work in collaboration with the City Administration;
- 2) Uphold the Constitution and Constitutional System;
- 3) As per the level of the grade of the City, administer the Districts or the Kebele Administrations under it; follow up; support same;
- 4) Carry out the executive body duties specifically assigned to it;

- 5) Hojiiwwan biroo Kantiibaa Magaalichaafi Bulchiinsa Magaalichaa irraa kennamuuf ni raawwata;
- 6) Aangoo abbaa seerummaa Mana Murtii Aanaatiif seerota rogummaa qabaniin kenname ni qabaata.

37. Muudamaafi Ittiwaamama Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa

- 1) Bulchaan Kutaa Magaalaa Bulchiinsa Magaalota Meetroopolis, Riijiyooloolisiifi Muummee, Kantiibaa Magaalichaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa Kantiibaa Magaalichaafi Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.
- 3) Barri hojii Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa bara hojii Mana Maree Magaalichaa ta'a.

38. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa

Bulchaan Kutaa Magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Hoji-gaggeessaa mana qopheessaa Magaalaa waliin ta'uun Kutaa Magaalaa Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandaa keessatti tajaajiloota Magaalatiif tooftaaleen hojii adda addaa akka hojiirra oolan yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 2) Kutaa Magaalichaa keessatti seeraafi sirna seeraan hundaa'e ni kabachiisa; rakkoon nageenyaa humna Kutaa Magaalichaati ol ta'e yoo qunname Kantiibaa ni beeksisa;
- 3) Baajataafi karoora waggaa Magaalichaa bu'uureeffachuun kan Kutaa Magaalichaa ni qopheessa; Mana Maree Bulchiinsaatiin erga irratti mari'atameen booda Mana Maree Magaalatiif dhiyeessee ni raggaasisa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 4) Kutaa Magaalaa keessatti tajaajiloota Magaalaa dhimmoota ilaallatan irratti murtee ni kenna;
- 5) Hojjettoota mana qopheessaa Kutaa Magaalaa akkaataa seeraatiin ni bulcha;

- 5) በከተማው ከንቲባ እና በከተማ አስተዳደሩ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ይፈጽማል፤
- 6) አግባብነት ባላቸው ሕጎች መሰረት ለወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት የተሰጠው የዳኝነት ስልጣን ይኖረዋል።

37. የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ ሹመትና ተጠሪነት

- 1) የሜትሮፖሊስ፣ የሪጂዮፖሊስና የዋና ከተማ ክፍለ ከተሞች አስተዳደር አስተዳዳሪ በከተማው ከንቲባ ቀርቦ በከተማው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 2) የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለከተማው ከንቲባ እና ለከተማው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ይሆናል።
- 3) የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ የስራ ዘመን የከተማው ምክር ቤት የስራ ዘመን ይሆናል።

38. የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ ስልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ

የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ የሚከተለው ስልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) ከከተማ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ሥራ አስኪያጅ ጋር በመሆን በክፍለ ከተማና በከተማ ወረዳው ወይም በቀበሌ አስተዳደሩ ውስጥ ለከተማ አገልግሎቶች የተለያዩ የአሰራር ስልቶች ኢንዱስትሪ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- 2) በክፍለ ከተማው ውስጥ ሕገንና ሕገ-መንግስታዊ ስርዓቱን ያስከብራል፤ ከክፍለ ከተማው አቅም በላይ የሆነ የፀጥታ ችግር ሲያጋጥም ለከንቲባው ያሳውቃል፤
- 3) የከተማውን በጀትና ዓመታዊ ዕቅድ መሠረት በማድረግ የክፍለ ከተማውን በጀትና ዓመታዊ ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ በአስተዳደር ምክር ቤቱ ውይይት ከተደረገበት በኋላ ለከተማ ምክር ቤት አቅርቦ ያጸድቃል፤ ሲፀድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- 4) በክፍለ ከተማው ውስጥ የከተማ አገልግሎቶችን በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች ላይ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
- 5) የክፍለ ከተማውን ማዘጋጃ ቤት ሰራተኞች በሕግ መሰረት ያስተዳድራል፤

- 5) Perform other duties entrusted to it by the Mayor of the City and the City Administration;
- 6) Shall have judicial power assigned to the District Court pursuant to the relevant laws.

37. Appointment and Accountability of Sub-City Administrator

- 1) The administrator of Sub-City of the Metropolis, Regiopolis and Principal City Administrations shall be nominated by the Mayor of the City and appointed by the administrative Council of the City.
- 2) Accountability of the Sub-City administrator shall be to the Mayor of the City and the administrative Council of the City.
- 3) The term of office of the Sub-City administrator shall be the term of the City Council.

38. Power and Functions of Sub-City Administrator

The administrator of Sub-City shall have the following power and: functions:

- 1) In collaboration with the manager of the municipality, Suggest ideas for the implementation of various work strategies and municipal services in the Sub-City and City District or Kebele Administration; implement same up on approval;
- 2) Uphold laws and legally established system in the Sub-City; notify the mayor security problems beyond the capacity of the Sub-City;
- 3) Taking into consideration the City's annual budget and work plan prepare the budget and annual plan of the Sub-City; approve it by the City Council after debate by the City's Administrative Council; implement upon approvals;
- 4) Make decisions on matters pertaining to municipal services in the Sub-City;

- 6) Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalichaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; ni gaggeessa;
- 7) Gabaasa raawwii hojii yeroo yeroodhaan Kantiibaafi Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiif ni dhiyeessa;
- 8) Gabaasa Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalichaa irraa dhiyaatu ni dhaggeeffata; qoratee murtii ni kenna;
- 9) Walgahii Mana Maree Magaalichaa keessatti sagalee malee ni hirmaata;
- 10) Sirna kabaja ayyaana ummataa akka Naannoofi biyyaatti jiran irratti Kutaa Magaalichaa bakka ni bu'a;
- 11) Tajaajilonni Mana Qopheessaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiin kennaman si'oomina, hammayya'aafi qullullina kan qaban ta'uu isaanii ni hordofa; ni deeggara; bakka hinqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa; Kantiibaaf ni gabaasa;
- 12) Hojiiwwan biroo Kantiibaa Magaalichaafi Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalichaatiin kennamuuf ni raawwata;
- 13) Akka Haala isaatti aangoo magaalaa Labsii kana Keewwata 13 jalatti tumame hojiirra oolchuudhaan ummanni kutaa magaalichaa tajaajila gahaa akka argatu ni hojjeta.

39. Muudama, Ittiwaamama, Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Itti Aanaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa

- 1) Itti Aanaan Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa Kantiibaa Magaalichaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Magaalichaatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Itti Aanaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.
- 3) Barri hojii Itti Aanaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa bara hojii Mana Maree Magaalichaa ta'a.
- 4) Itti Aanaan Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa aangoo fi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 6) የክፍለ ከተማውን የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ይሰበሰባል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይመራል፤
- 7) የሥራ አፈጻጸም ሪፖርቶችን በየጊዜው ለክፍለ ከተማው ከንቲባና የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤
- 8) በክፍለ ከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚቀርበውን የስራ ሪፖርት ያዳምጣል፤ መርምሮ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
- 9) በከተማው ምክር ቤት ስብሰባዎች ላይ ያለ ድምጽ ይሳተፋል፤
- 10) በክልልና በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ በሚከበሩ ሕዝባዊ በዓላት አካባቢ ስነ ስርዓት ላይ ክፍለ ከተማውን ይወክላል፤
- 11) በክፍለ ከተማው ማዘጋጃ ቤት የሚሰጡትን አገልግሎቶች ቅልጥፍና፣ ዘመናዊነትና ጥራት ያላቸው መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ጉድለቶች ባለብት ቦታም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤ ለከንቲባው ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
- 12) በከተማው ከንቲባና የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል፤
- 13) እንደ ሁኔታው በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ 13 መሠረት ለከተማው የተሰጠውን ሥልጣን ሥራ ላይ በማዋል የክፍለ ከተማው ሕዝብ አጥጋቢ አገልግሎት እንዲያገኝ ይሰራል።

39. የክፍለ ከተማው ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ሹመት፣ ተጠሪነት፣ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

- 1) የክፍለ ከተማው ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ በከተማው ከንቲባ ቀርቦ በከተማው የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ይሾማል።
- 2) የክፍለ ከተማው ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።
- 3) የክፍለ ከተማ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ የስራ ዘመን የከተማው ምክር ቤት የስራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 4) የክፍለ ከተማ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፦

- 5) Administer employees of the municipality of the Sub-City according to the law;
- 6) Convene; coordinate and lead the Administrative Council of the Sub-City;
- 7) Submit periodic performance reports to the Mayor and City Administrative Council;
- 8) Hear performance reports of the manager of the Sub-City; evaluate and give decision;
- 9) Participate meetings of the City Council without vote;
- 10) Represent the Sub-City on Regional and Nationally celebrated public holidays;
- 11) Follow up efficiency, modernity and quality of municipal services provided by the Sub-City; support; take or cause to be taken corrective measure in case of defects; make report to the Mayor;
- 12) Perform other duties assigned to him by the Mayor and the City Administrative Council;
- 13) Depending on the circumstance, execute the power entrusted to the City under Article 13 of this Proclamation to enable the Sub-City's people receive adequate services.

39. Appointment, Accountability, Power and Functions of Sub-City Administrator

- 1) The Deputy administrator of Sub-City shall be nominated by the Mayor and appointed by the City Administrative Council.
- 2) The Deputy administrator of Sub-City shall be accountable to the administrator of Sub-City.
- 3) The term of office of the Deputy administrator of Sub-City shall be term of office of the City Council.
- 4) The Deputy administrator of a Sub-City shall have the following powers and duties:

- (a) Bakka Bulchaan Kutaa Magaalichaa hin jirretti yookiin yeroo hojii isaa hojjechuu hin dandeenyeetti bakka bu'uun ni hojjeta;
- (b) Hojiiwwan biroo Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiin kennamuuf ni raawwata.

40. Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalaa

- 1) Miseensonna Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalichaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiin dhiyaatanii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalichaan kan muudaman ta'a.
- 2) Miseensi Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
- 3) Miseensonna Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalaa murtii kennaniif ittigaafatamummaa qeenxeeff waloo ni qabaatu.
- 4) Barri hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalaa bara hojii Mana Maree Magaalichaa ta'a.
- 5) Ittiwaamamni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaafi Kantiibaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.

41. Aangoofi Hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalaa

Aangoofi hojiin seerota birootiin kennameef akkuma jirutti ta'ee, Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Seerota, murtiiwwaniifi sadarkaaalee Mootummaa Naannichaafi Mana Maree Magaalichaatiin bahaan hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni mirkaneessa; ni hordofa;
- 2) Kutaa Magaalichaa keessatti Heeraafi sirna Heeraa, akkasumas seera ni kabajichiisa;
- 3) Hojii mootummaa Kutaa Magaalichaa keessatti hojjetamu ni gageessa; ni qindeessa;

- (ሀ) የክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ በሌለበት ወይም ሥራውን ማከናወን በማይችልበት ጊዜ አሱን ወክሎ ይሠራል፤
- (ለ) በክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

40. የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት

- 1) የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት በክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳደር ቀርቦው በክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚሾሙ ይሆናሉ።
- 2) የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባል በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 3) የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት ለሚወስኑት ውሳኔ የተናጠልና የወል ሀላፊነት አለባቸው።
- 4) የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የስራ ዘመን የከተማው ምክር ቤት የስራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 5) የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ተጠሪነት ለክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪና ለከተማው ከንቲባ ይሆናል።

41. የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በሌሎች ሕጎች የተሰጡት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት እንደተጠበቁ ሆኖ፣ የክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

- 1) በክልሉ መንግስትና በከተማው ምክር ቤት የወጡ ህጎች፣ ውሳኔዎችና ደረጃዎችን ይተገብራል፤ መተግበሩን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- 2) በክፍለ ከተማው ውስጥ ሕገ-መንግሥቱንና ሕገ-መንግሥታዊ ሥርዓቱን እንዲሁም ሕግን ያስከብራል፤
- 3) በክፍለ ከተማው ውስጥ የሚሰሩትን የመንግስት ስራዎች ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤

- (a) Act on behalf of the administrator of the Sub-City in his absence or during his inability to perform his duties;
- (b) Perform other duties assigned to him by the administrator of Sub-City.

40. Members of Sub-City Administrative Council

- 1) The members of Administrative Council of Sub-City shall be nominated by the Administrator of the Sub-City and appointed by the Administrative Council of a Sub-City.
- 2) The Member of Administrative Council of the Sub-City shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.
- 3) Members of the Administrative Council of the Sub-City shall be individually and jointly responsible for the decision they render.
- 4) The term of office of the Administrative Council of a Sub-City shall be that of the City Council.
- 5) The Administrative Council of the Sub-City shall be accountable to the administrator of the Sub-City and Mayor of the City.

41. Power and Functions of the Members of Sub-City Administrative Council

Without prejudice to the power and functions entrusted to it by other laws, the Administrative Council of Sub-City shall have the following power and functions:

- 1) Implement the laws, decisions and standards issued by the Regional State Government and the City Council; ensure its implementation and follow up same;
- 2) Uphold the Constitution and the Constitutional System, as well as the laws in the Sub-City;
- 3) Lead, coordinate government activities undertaken in the Sub-City;

- 4) Baajataafi karoora waggaa Kutaa Magaalichaa akkaataa karoora magaalichaan walsimuun qopheessuun irratti mari'atee Mana Maree Magaalichaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojjiirra ni oolcha;
- 5) Yaada jiraattotaa, mijaa'ina dhiyeessii tajaajilaa, karoora misoomaa magaalichaafi baay'ina ummataa giddugaleessa godhachuun akkaataa sadarkaa magaalichaatiin Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandaa haaraa hundeessuun yookiin irradeebiin gurmeessuun barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame gaaffii qaama dhimmi ilaaluf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojjiirra ni oolcha;
- 6) Tarsiimoo misooma hawaasummaafi diinagdee Kutaa Magaalichaa, akkasumas sagantaalee hojii ni qopheessa; yammuu ragga'u ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa;
- 7) Daangaa bulchiinsaa adda bahee kennameef keessatti tajaajilli mana qopheessaa sirnaan akka kennamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara; bulchiinsa magaalichaa waliin qindoominaan ni hojjeta;
- 8) Akkaataa sadarkaa Magaalichaatiin Aanaalee Magaalaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandootaa isa jala jiran ni bulcha;
- 9) Hojiiwwan biroo Kantiibaa Magaalichaafi Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaa irraa kennamuuf ni raawwata.

42. Hoji-gaggeessaafi Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalaa

- 1) Hoji-gaggeessaafi Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaan Kutaa Magaalaa dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa gaggeessummaa qabuun madaalamee Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiin Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Kutaa Magaalatiif dhiyaatee erga mirkanaa'een booda Kantiibaa Magaalatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaafi Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalichaaf ta'a.
- 3) Ittiwaamamni Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalaa Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.

- 4) የክፍለ ከተማውን ዓመታዊ በጀትና ዕቅድ ከከተማው ዕቅድ ጋር በተጣጣመ መልኩ አዘጋጅቶ ከተወያየበት በኋላ ለከተማው ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- 5) የነዋሪዎችን አስተያየት፣ የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ አመቺነት፣ የከተማው የልማት አቅድና የህዝብ ብዛትን ግምት ውስጥ በማስገባት እንደ ከተማው ደረጃ ሁኔታ አዲስ የከተማ ወረዳ ወይም የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ማቋቋም ወይም እንደገና ማደራጀት አስረገጧ ሆኖ ከተገኘ ለሚመለከተው አካል ጥያቄውን ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅ ይተገብራል፤
- 6) የክፍለ ከተማውን የማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ልማት ስትራቴጂ እንዲሁም የሥራ መርሃ ግብሮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፀድቅም ይረጽማል፤ ያስረጽማል፤
- 7) ተለይቶ በተሰጠው የአስተዳደር ወሰን ውስጥ የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎት በአግባቡ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ከከተማ አስተዳደሩ ጋር በትንጅት ይሰራል፤
- 8) በከተማው ደረጃ መሰረት በሥሩ ያሉትን የከተማ ወረዳ ወይም የቀበሌ አስተዳደሮችን ያስተዳድራል፤
- 9) በከተማው ከንቲባና በክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪው የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

42. የክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ እና ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ

- 1) የክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ እና ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ ባለው የሙያ ችሎታና የአመራር ብቃት ተመዝኖ በክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ ለክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ቀርቦ ከፀደቀ በኋላ በከተማ ከንቲባ የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 2) የክፍለ ከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተጠሪነት ለክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ እና ለከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ ይሆናል።
- 3) የክፍለ ከተማው ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተጠሪነት ለክፍለ ከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ ይሆናል።

- 4) Prepare the annual budget and plan of the Sub-City based on the City's plan, and submit it to the City Council after debating on it; implement up on approval;
- 5) Submit requests to the concerned body if deemed necessary to establish or reorganize a new City District or Kebele Administration according to the grade of the City taking into consideration the need of the residents, feasibility of service delivery, development plan and population size of the city; implement up on approval;
- 6) Prepare the social and economic development strategy of the Sub-City, as well as work programs; implement and cause its implementation up on approval;
- 7) Ensure the proper provision of municipal services within designated its administrative boundaries; follow up; support and work in coordination with the City administration;
- 8) Administer the City District or Kebele Administrations under its boundary according to the grade of the City;
- 9) Perform other functions assigned to it by the Mayor and Administrator of Sub-City.

42. Manager and Deputy Manager of Sub-City

- 1) The Manager and Deputy Manager of the Sub-City, after being evaluated for his professional competency and leadership efficiency and confirmed by the Administrative Council of the Sub-City up on recommendation of the Sub-City Administrator, shall be appointed by the Mayor of the City.
- 2) The Manager of the Sub-City shall be accountable to the Administrator of the Sub-City and the City Manager.
- 3) The Deputy Manager of the Sub-City shall be accountable to the Manager of Sub-City.

43. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalaa

Hoji-gaggeessaan Kutaa Magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Hojii tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa Kutaa Magaalichaa ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa; ni hooggana; ni qindeessa;
- 2) Hoji-gaggeessaa Bulchiinsa Magaalichaa waliin ta'uun akkaataa sadarkaa Magaalichaatti Kutaa Magaalichaa, Aanaalee Magaalichaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandootaa keessatti tajaajiloota kennamaniif tooftaleen hojii adda addaa hojiirra akka oolan yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamame hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 3) Imaammanni, seeronniifi sadarkaaaleen Mootummaa Naannichaafi Mana Maree Magaalichaa damee tajaajila Kutaa Magaalaa keessatti hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 4) Karoora mana qopheessaa Magaalichaa irratti hundaa'uun karoorra hojii mana qopheessaa Kutaa Magaalaa ni qopheessa; Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 5) Raawwii hojii isaa ilaalchisee Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalichaafi Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiif gabaasa hojii ni dhiyeessa;
- 6) Kutaa Magaalichaa keessatti dhimmoota tajaajila mana qopheessaa ilaallatan irratti murtee ni kenna;
- 7) Ittigaafatamtoota qaamolee tajaajila Kutaa Magaalaa ni ramada; ni bulcha; Koree Manajimantii ittigaafatamtoota qaamolee tajaajiloota Kutaa Magaalaa kan of keessaa qabu ni gurmeessa; ni gaggeessa;
- 8) Hojjettoota qaamolee tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa Kutaa Magaalichaa keessa hojjetan bu'uura seeraatiin ni qaxara; ni bulcha; ni hooggana;
- 9) Hundeeffama qaamolee tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa dhiyeessaniifi filannoo tooftalee dhiyeessii tajaajila adda addaa ilaalchisee Bulchaaf yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;

43. የክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ሥልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ

የክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) የክፍለ ከተማውን የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎት ተግባራትን ይፈጽማል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
- 2) ከከተማ አስተዳደሩ ሥራ-አስኪያጅ ጋር በመሆን በከተማው ደረጃ መሰረት በክፍለ ከተማው፣ በከተማ ወረዳዎች ወይም በቀበሌ አስተዳደሮች ውስጥ ለሚሰጡ አገልግሎቶች የተለያዩ የሥራ ስልቶች ኢንድተገበሩ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- 3) የክልሉ መንግስትና የከተማው ምክር ቤት ፖሊሲዎች፣ ሕጎችና ደረጃዎች በክፍለ ከተማው የአገልግሎት ዘርፍ ውስጥ መተግበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
- 4) በከተማው ማዘጋጃ ቤት አቅድ ላይ በመመስረት የክፍለ ከተማውን ማዘጋጀት ቤት የስራ አቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ለክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳደሪ ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- 5) የሥራ አፈጻጸሙን በተመለከተ ለከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅና ለክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳደሪው የሥራ አፈጻጸም ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፤
- 6) በክፍለ ከተማው ውስጥ የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎትን በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች ላይ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
- 7) የክፍለ ከተማውን የአገልግሎት አካላት ሀላፊዎችን ይመድባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ የክፍለ ከተማውን የአገልግሎት አካላት ሀላፊዎችን ያካተተ የማኔጅመንት ኮሚቴ ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል፤
- 8) በሕጉ መሠረት በክፍለ ከተማው የአገልግሎት አካላት ውስጥ የሚሰሩ የማዘጋጃ ቤት ሠራተኞችን ይቀጥራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይመራል፤
- 9) የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች የሚሰጡ አካላትን መቋቋም እና የተለያዩ የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ አማራጭ ስልቶችን በተመለከተ ለአስተዳደሪው ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰን ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤

43. Power and Functions of Manager of the Sub-City

The Manager of Sub-City shall have the following power and functions:

- 1) Perform, enforce, lead and coordinate the function of the municipal services of the Sub-City;
- 2) Together with the Manager of the City Administration, recommend various work strategies for services provided in the Sub-City, City District or Kebele Administrations according to the grade of the City; implement same up on approval;
- 3) Ensure that the policies, laws and standards of the Regional Government and the City Council to be implemented in the service sector of the Sub-City;
- 4) Prepare the Sub-City municipal plan based on the City's municipal plan; submit to the administrator of the Sub-City and implement it up on approval;
- 5) Submit his work performance reports to the Manager of the City and administrator of the Sub-City;
- 6) Give decisions on matters relating to municipal services in the Sub-City;
- 7) Assign, administer, heads for the municipal service the Sub-City; organize and lead Management Committee consisting of the heads of the service bodies of the Sub-City;
- 8) Recruit, administer and lead the employees of the municipal service bodies working in the Sub-City according to the law;
- 9) Make recommendations to the administrator regarding the establishment of bodies providing municipal services and alternative strategies for various service delivery and implement same up on approval;

- 10) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa irratti iyyata jiraattotaan dhiyaatu iftoominaan ni keessummeessa; gaaffilee dhiyaataniif deebii hatattamaa ni kenna; akka kennamu ni taasisa;
- 11) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa ilaalchisee gabaasa raawwii hojiifi faayinaansii yeroo yeroon Bulchaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'uu hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 12) Hojiilee dabalataa biroo Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalaa Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalichaatiin kennamuuf ni raawwata.

44. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalaa

Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaan Kutaa Magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Itti Aanaa Hoji-gaggeessaafi qindeessaa damee ta'ee ni hojjeta;
- 2) Bakka Hojii Gaggeessaan Kutaa Magaalaa hin jirretti yookiin yeroo hojii isaa hojjechuu hin dandeenyeetti Hoji-gaggeessaa bakka bu'uun ni hojjeta;
- 3) Hojiiwwan biroo adda bahee Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiin kennamuuf ni hojjeta.

45. Waajjiraalee Qaama Raawwachiisaa Kutaa Magaalichaa

Tarreeffamni waajjiraalee qaama raawwachiisaa Kutaa Magaalaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.

46. Hundeeffamaafi Ittiwaamama Aanaa Magaalaa

- 1) Magaalaan Naannichaa Kutaa Magaalaa jalatti Aanaa Magaalaan gurmaa'uu kan danda'uu Magaalichi Magaalaa sadarkaa Meetroopooliisifi Riijiyoopoolis yoo ta'eedha.
- 2) Aanaan Magaalaa baay'ina ummanni magaalaan qabuufi ulaagaalee biroo Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaan murtaa'uu yaada keessa galchuudhaan kan hundeeffamu ta'a.
- 3) Ittiwaamamni Aanaa Magaalaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.

10) በማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች ላይ በነዋሪዎች የሚቀርቡ አቤቱታዎችን በግልፅነት ያስተናግዳል፤ ለቀረቡ ጥያቄዎችም አፋጣኝ ምላሽ ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤

11) የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶችን በተመለከተ በየጊዜው የሥራ አፈጻጸምና የፋይናንስ አፈጻጸም ሪፖርት ለአስተዳዳሪው ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤

12) በክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ እና በከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተጨማሪ ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

44. የክፍለ ከተማ ምክትል ሥራ አስፈጻሚ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የክፍለ ከተማ ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) ምክትል ሥራ አስኪያጅና የዘርፍ አስተባባሪ ሆኖ ይሰራል፤
- 2) የክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ በማይኖርበት ጊዜ ወይም ሥራውን ማከናወን በማይችልበት ጊዜ እሱን በመወከል ይሠራል፤
- 3) በክፍለ ከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተለይተው የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

45. የክፍለ ከተማው አስፈጻሚ አካል ጽሕፈት ቤቶች

የክፍለ ከተማው አስፈጻሚ አካላት ፅሕፈት ቤቶች ዝርዝር በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

46. የከተማ ወረዳ መቋቋም እና ተጠሪነት

- 1) የክልሉ ከተማ በክፍለ ከተማ ሥር በከተማ ወረዳ ሊደራጅ የሚችለው ከተማው የሚትሮፖሊስና የሪጂዮፖሊስ ደረጃ ከተማ ከሆነ ነው።
- 2) የከተማ ወረዳ ከተማው ባለው የህዝብ ብዛትና በክልሉ መንግስት የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚወሰኑ ሌሎች መስፈርቶችን ከግምት ውስጥ በማስገባት የሚቋቋም ይሆናል።
- 3) የከተማ ወረዳ ተጠሪነት ለክፍለ ከተማው ይሆናል፤

10) Entertain the complaints of residents concerning the municipality services transparently; give speedy responses for the complaints and cause it to be provided;

11) Submit periodic performance and financial reports to the administrator of Sub-City regarding the municipal services and implement same up on approval;

12) Perform other additional functions assigned to him by the Administrator of the Sub-City and the Manager of the City.

44. Power and Functions of the Deputy Manager of Sub-City

The Deputy Manager of Sub-City shall have the following powers and functions:

- 1) Act as a Deputy Manager and branch coordinator;
- 2) Represent the Manager of the Sub-City in his absence or when he is unable to perform his duties;
- 3) Perform other functions specifically assigned to him by the Manager of the Sub-City.

45. Offices of the Executive Body of the Sub-City

The particulars regarding offices of the executive body of the Sub-City shall be determined by the regulations to be issued.

46. Establishment and Accountability of City District

- 1) Urban of the Region may be organized into City District under the Sub-City if the City is of the Metropolis and Regiopolis.
- 2) City District shall be established taking into account the population size of the city and other criteria to be determined by the Regional Administrative Council.
- 3) Accountability of the City District shall be to the Sub-City.

4) Tarreeffamni Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

47. Aangoofi Hojii Aanaa Magaalaa

Aanaan Magaalaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii kan qabaatu ta'a:

- 1) Aangoofi hojii Kutaa Magaalaa qooddachuun ni hojjeta;
- 2) Giddugala misoomaafi hirmaanaa ummataa ta'uufi tajaajiloota sadarkaa Aanaa Magaalaa kennamuu danda'aniif buufata ta'uun ni tajaajila;
- 3) Jiraattonni Aanaa Magaalichaa tajaajila dhiyeenyatti akka argatan haala ni mijjeessa;
- 4) Seeronni hojiiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; seera ni kabachiisa; ijaarsa seeraan alaa ni to'ata; nageenya Aanaa Magaalichaa ni eegsisa; Dambii Kabachiisaa ni qabaata;
- 5) Hojiiwwan hirmaanaa ummataatiin hojjetaman ni qindeessa; ni hordofa;
- 6) Hojiiwwan bu'uura misoomaa, qulqullinaafi bareedina magaalaa irratti hordoffiifi to'annaa ni gaggeessa;
- 7) Galii magaalaa ni sassaaba; deegarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni taasisa;
- 8) Qabeenya Aanaa Magaalichaa ni bulcha; ni to'ata;
- 9) Ragaalee barbaachisaa ta'an karaa ammayyaa'atiin qindeessee ni qabata; qaama barbaaduufis qindeessee ni dabarsa;
- 10) Manneen Gandaa ni bulcha; ni to'ata; ragaa isaanii qindeessee ni qabata;
- 11) Tajaajilli iftominaafi si'oomina qabu kennamuu isaa ni hordofa;
- 12) Hojiiwwan biroo magaalaa yookiin Kutaa Magaalaa kennamuuf ni hojjeta.

48. Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa

- 1) Manni Maree Aanaa Magaalaa, Aanaa Magaalichaa keessatti abbaa aangoo ol'aanaadha.
- 2) Filannoon miseensota Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa waggaa shan shaniin kan gaggeeffamu ta'a.

4) የዚህ አንቀጽ ዝርዝር በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

47. የከተማ ወረዳ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የከተማ ወረዳ የሚከተለው ስልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) የክፍለ ከተማውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በመጋራት ይሰራል፤
- 2) የልማትና የህዝብ ተሳትፎ ማዕከል ለመሆንና በከተማ ወረዳ ደረጃ ሊሰጡ ለሚችሉ አገልግሎቶች ጣቢያ ሆኖ ያገለግላል፤
- 3) የወረዳ ከተማው ነዋሪዎች አፋጣኝ አገልግሎቶችን በቅርበት እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
- 4) ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ሕግ ያስከብራል፤ ሕገ-ወጥ ግንባታን ይቆጣጠራል፤ የከተማ ወረዳውን ደህንነት ያስከብራል፤ የደንብ አስከባሪ ይኖረዋል፤
- 5) በህዝብ ተሳትፎ የሚሰሩ ተግባራትን ያስተባብራል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- 6) በከተማው መሠረተ ልማት፣ ጽዳትና ማስዋጠ ሥራዎች ላይ ክትትልና ቁጥጥር ያካሂዳል።
- 7) የከተማውን ገቢ ይሰበስባል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
- 8) የከተማ ወረዳውን ጥበቃ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- 9) አስፈላጊ ማስረጃዎችን በዘመናዊ መንገድ አደራጅቶ ይይዛል፤ ለሚረዱ ለገው አካልም አቀናጅቶ ያስተላልፋል፤
- 10) የቀበሌ ቤቶችን ያስተዳድራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ መረጃዎቻቸውን አደራጅቶ ይይዛል፤
- 11) ግልጽና ቀልጣፋ አገልግሎት እየተሰጠ መሆኑን ይከታተላል፤
- 12) በከተማው ወይም በክፍለ ከተማው የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

48. የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት

- 1) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት በከተማ ወረዳው ውስጥ የከፍተኛ ስልጣን ባለቤት ነው።
- 2) የከተማው ወረዳ ምክር ቤት አባላት ምርጫ በየአምስት ዓመቱ ይካሄዳል።

4) The particulars of this Article shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.

47. Power and Functions of the City District

The City District shall have the following power and functions:

- 1) Share and perform the powers and functions of the Sub-City;
- 2) Serve as a center of development and public participation and as a base for services provided at the City District level;
- 3) Facilitate immediate access to services for the residents of the City District;
- 4) Monitor the implementation of laws; enforce the law; control illegal construction; maintain the security of the City District; and shall have law enforcement Body;
- 5) Coordinate and follow up public participation activities;
- 6) Monitor and control urban infrastructure, cleanliness and beautification works of the city;
- 7) Collect city revenue and provide necessary support;
- 8) Manage and control the resources of the City District;
- 9) Organize and maintain necessary evidences in a modern manner; coordinate and disseminate it to bodies who requires such evidence;
- 10) Administer and control the Kebele Houses; organize and maintain their evidences;
- 11) Follow up the provision of transparent and timely services;
- 12) Perform other functions assigned to it by the City or Sub-City.

48. City District Council

- 1) The City District Council is the highest authority in the City District.
- 2) The election of the members of the City District Council shall be held every five years.

- 3) Miseensonni Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa jiraattota Aanaa Magaalichaatiin karaa bilisa, kallattiifi akkaataa kenna sagalee iccitiitiin kan filataman ta'a.
- 4) Baay'inni miseensota Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa akkaataa seerota filannoo rogummaa qabaniin kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 5) Barri hojii Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa waggaa shan ta'a.
- 6) Ittiwaamamni Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaa, ummata Aanaa Magaalichaafi Mana Maree Magaalichaaf ta'a.

49. Aangoofi Hojii Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa

Manni Maree Aanaa Magaalaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Aangoofi hojii akkaataa Labsii kanaatiin Bulchiinsa Aanaa Magaalichaatiif kenname hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 2) Lafa Aanaa Magaalichaa keessatti argamu bu'uura seeraatiin buluu ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 3) Afyaa'iifi Itti Aanaa Afyaa'ii miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa ni filata, akkasumas Ittigaafatamaa Waajjiraa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa yookiin miseensota Mana Marichaatiin alaa ni filata yookiin ni muuda; haala hojii isaas ni murteessa; Waajjira Mana Marichii ni hundeessa;
- 4) Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaatiin yammuu dhiyaatuuf muudama Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa, Ittigaafatamtoota Waajjiraalee qaama raawwachiisaafi Hoji-gaggeesaa Aanaa Magaalaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 5) Koreewwan Dhaabbii Mana Marichaa ni hundeessa; miseensota isaanii miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa ni moggaasa; haala hojii isaanii ni murteessa; koreewwan adda addaa aangoofi hojii Mana Marichaa hojiirra oolchuuf gargaaran ni hundeessa;
- 6) Karooraa baajata waggaa Aanaa Magaalichaa dhiyaatuuf qoratee ni raggaasa;

- 3) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት አባላት በከተማ ወረዳው ነዋሪዎች በነጻ፣ በቀጥታና በሚስጥራዊ ድምጽ አሰጣጥ ይመረጣሉ።
- 4) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት አባላት ብዛት የሚወሰነው አግባብነት ባላቸው የምርጫ ህጎች መሰረት ይሆናል።
- 5) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሥራ ዘመን አምስት ዓመት ይሆናል።
- 6) የከተማ ወረዳው ምክር ቤት ተጠሪነት ለከተማ ወረዳው ህዝብና ለከተማው ምክር ቤት ይሆናል።

49. የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር

የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሚከተለው ስልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) በዚህ አዋጅ መሰረት ለከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳደር የተሰጡትን ስልጣንና ተግባራት ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ስራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
- 2) በከተማ ወረዳው ውስጥ የሚገኘው መሬት በህጉ መሰረት እየተዳደረ መሆኑን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- 3) ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል አራጉባኤና ምክትል አራጉባኤን ይመርጣል፤ እንዲሁም ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ወይም ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት ውጪ የጽህፈት ቤት ኃላፊን ይመርጣል ወይም ይሾማል፤ የሥራ ሁኔታውንም ይወስናል፤ የምክር ቤቱን ጽህፈት ቤት ያቋቁማል፤
- 4) በከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳደሪው ሲቀርብለት የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላትን፣ የአስራዓሚ አካል ጽህፈት ቤት ኃላፊዎችንና የከተማ ወረዳ ሥራ-አስኪያጅ ሹመትን ያጸድቃል፤
- 5) የምክር ቤቱን ቋሚ ኮሚቴዎች ያቋቁማል፤ አባሎቻቸውን ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ይሰይማል፤ የሥራ ሁኔታቸውን ይወስናል፤ የምክር ቤቱን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ለማስፈጸም የሚረዱ የተለያዩ ኮሚቴዎችን ያቋቁማል፤
- 6) የሚቀርብለትን የከተማ ወረዳውን ዓመታዊ አቅድና በጀት መርምሮ ያፀድቃል፤

- 3) The members of the City District Council shall be elected by the residents of the City District in a free, direct and secret ballot.
- 4) The number of members of the City District Council shall be determined according to the applicable electoral laws.
- 5) The term of office of the City District Council shall be five years.
- 6) The City District shall be accountable to the people of the City District and the City Council.

49. Power and Functions of the City District Council

The City District Council shall have the following powers and functions:

- 1) Exercise the powers and functions assigned to the City District Administration according to this Proclamation and ensure its implementation;
- 2) Monitor and control the lawful management of land in the City District;
- 3) Elect the Speaker and Deputy Speaker among the members of the Council; Elect or appoint Head of the Office among members of the Council or appoint from nonmembers of the Council; determine their work conditions; establish the Office of the Council;
- 4) Up on nomination by the District Administrator of the City, approve the appointment of the Members of the Administrative Council, Heads of the Offices of the Executive Body and Manager of the City District;
- 5) Establish the Standing Committees of the Council; designate their members from amongst the members of the Council; determine their work conditions; establish various committees supporting the implementation of the power and functions of the Council;
- 6) Review and approve the annual plan and budget of the City District;

7) Dambii keessoo adeemsa hojjiifi naamusa miseensota Mana Marichaa ni baasa.

50. Afyaa'iifi Itti Aanaa Afyaa'ii Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa

- 1) Afyaa'iin Mana Marichaa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa kan filatamu ta'ee, Ittiwaamamni isaa Mana Marichaatiif ta'a.
- 2) Barri hojii Afyaa'ichaa bara hojii Mana Marichaa ta'a.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, Afyaa'iin barri hojii isaa osoo hin xumuramin dura sababoota armaan gadiitiin muudama irraa ka'uu ni danda'a:
 - (a) Fedhii isaatiin hojicha yoo gadi lakkise;
 - (b) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa irraa Mana Marichaan yoo dhorkame;
 - (c) Miseensa Mana Marichaa ta'uun isaa yoo addaan cite; yookiin,
 - (d) Ittigaafatamummaa isaa qixa sirriin bahuu yoo dadhabedha.
- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-d) jalatti kan tumame hojiirra ooluu kan danda'u Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaatti dhiyaatee yoo mirkanaa'e qofaadha.
- 5) Tarreeffamni raawwii Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 (a-d) Dambii Ittiin Bulmaata Manni Maree Aanaa Magaalichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

51. Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaa Magaalaa

- 1) Miseensonni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaa Magaalichaa Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaatiin dhiyaatanii Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaan kan muudaman ta'a.
- 2) Tarreeffamni miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaa Magaalaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 3) Miseensonni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaa Magaalaa murtii kennaniif ittigaafatamummaa qeenxeeff waloo ni qabaatu.
- 4) Barri hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaa Magaalaa bara hojii Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaa ta'a.

7) የምክር ቤቱን አባላት የአሰራርና የሥነምግባር የውስጥ ደንቦችን ያውጣል።

50. የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት አራ-ጉባዔ እና ምክትል አራ-ጉባዔ

- 1) የምክር ቤቱ አራ-ጉባዔ ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል የሚመረጥ ሆኖ ተጠሪነቱም ለምክር ቤቱ ይሆናል።
- 2) የአራ-ጉባዔው የሥራ ዘመን የምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 የተደነገገው ቢኖርም አራ-ጉባዔው የሥራ ዘመኑ ከመጠናቀቁ በፊት በሚከተሉት ምክንያቶች ከኃላፊነቱ ሊነሳ ይችላል፡-
 - (ሀ) በገዛ ፈቃዱ ሥራውን ከለቀቀ፤
 - (ለ) በምክር ቤቱ ከኃላፊነቱ የታገደ እንደሆነ፤
 - (ሐ) የምክር ቤት አባልነቱ ከተቋረጠ፤ ወይም፤
 - (መ) ኃላፊነቱን በአግባቡ መወጣት ያልቻለ እንደሆነ ነው።
- 4) የዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3 (ሀ-መ) ሥር የተደነገገው ድንጋጌ ተፈጻሚ የሚሆነው ለከተማ ወረዳው ምክር ቤት ቀርቦ ከፀደቀ ብቻ ነው።
- 5) የዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3 (ሀ-መ) የአራዓም ዝርዝር የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው መተዳደሪያ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

51. የከተማ ወረዳ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት

- 1) የከተማ ወረዳ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት በከተማ ወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ አቅራቢነት በከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት ይሾማሉ።
- 2) የከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት ዝርዝር በሚወጣው ደንብ ይወሰናል።
- 3) የከተማ ወረዳ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት ለሚሰጡት ውሳኔዎች የተናጠልና የወል ተጠያቂነት ይኖራቸዋል።
- 4) የከተማ ወረዳ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሥራ ዘመን የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።

7) Issue internal work procedures and Code of Conducts for members of the Council.

50. Speaker and Deputy Speaker of City District Council

- 1) The Speaker of the Council shall be elected among the members of the Council and shall be accountable to the Council.
- 2) The term of office of the Speaker shall be the term of office of the Council.
- 3) Notwithstanding to the provisions of this article Sub-Article 2, the Speaker may be removed from office before the expiry of his term of office for the following reasons:
 - (a) In case where he resigns by his consent;
 - (b) If he is suspended from his responsibilities by the Council;
 - (c) In case where his membership Council is terminated; or,
 - (d) If he fails to properly discharge his responsibilities.
- 4) The provisions of Sub-Article 3 (a-d) of this Article shall be effective only if submitted to the City District Council and approved.
- 5) The particulars of implementation of this article Sub-Article 3 (a-d) shall be determined by the internal by laws to be issued by the City District Council.

51. Members of the City District Administrative Council

- 1) The members of the City District Administrative Council shall be nominated by the City District Administrator and appointed by the City District Council.
- 2) The particulars of members of the City District Administrative Council shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.
- 3) Members of the City District Administrative Council shall be held individually and jointly accountable for their decisions.
- 4) The term of office of the City District Administrative Council shall be the term of office of the City District Council.

5) Ittiwaamamni Mana Maree Bulchi-insaa Aanaa Magaalaa Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaafi Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.

52. Aangoofi Hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaa Magaalaa

Aangoofi hojiin seerota birooti-in kennameef akkuma jirutti ta'ee, Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaa Magaalaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Seerota, murtiwwaniifi sadarkaaalee Mootummaa Naannichaafi Mana Maree Magaalichaan bahan hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; ni hordofa;
- 2) Aanaa Magaalichaa keessatti Heeraafi sirna Heeraa, akkasumas seera ni kabachiisa;
- 3) Hojii mootummaa Aanaa Magaalichaa keessatti hojjetamu ni gaggeessa; ni qindeessa;
- 4) Karooraaifi baajata waggaa Aanaa Magaalichaa akkaataa karooraa magaalichaafi Kutaa Magaalichaatiin walsimuun qopheessuun irratti mari'atee Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 5) Hojiiwwan biroo Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaafi Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaa irraa kennamuuf ni raawwata.

53. Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalaa

- 1) Bulchaan Aanaa Magaalaa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa yookiin Mana Marichaatiin ala Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaan kan moggaafamu yookiin muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaafi Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.
- 3) Barri hojii Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaa bara hojii Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaa ta'a.
- 4) Bulchaan Aanaa Magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

5) የከተማ ወረዳ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ተጠሪነት ለከተማ ወረዳው አስተዳዳሪና ለከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት ይሆናል።

52. የከተማ ወረዳ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር

በሌሎች ሕጎች የተሰጡት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የከተማ ወረዳ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) በክልሉ መንግስት እና በከተማው ምክር ቤት የወጡ ህጎችን፣ ውሳኔዎችንና ደረጃዎችን ይተገብራል፤ ስራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- 2) በከተማ ወረዳው ውስጥ ሕገ መንግሥቱንና ሕገ መንግሥታዊ ሥርዓቱን፣ እንዲሁም ሕግን ያስከብራል፤
- 3) በከተማ ወረዳው ውስጥ የሚሰሩ የመንግስት ስራዎችን ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
- 4) የከተማ ወረዳውን ዓመታዊ አቅድና በጀት በከተማውና ከክፍለ ከተማው አቅድ ጋር በማጣጣም አዘጋጅቶ ከተወያየበት በኋላ ለከተማ ወረዳው ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- 5) በከተማ ወረዳው አስተዳዳሪና በክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

53. የከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ

- 1) የከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ ከምክር ቤት አባላት መካከል ወይም ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት ውጪ በክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ አቅራቢነት በከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሚሰየም ወይም የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 2) የከተማ ወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪና ለከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት ይሆናል።
- 3) የከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ የሥራ ዘመን የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤቱ የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 4) የከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪው የሚከተለው ስልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

5) The City District Administrative Council shall be responsible to the City District Administrator and to the City District Council.

52. Power and Functions of the City District Administrative Council

Without prejudice to the power and functions entrusted to it by other laws, the City District Administrative Council shall have the following powers and functions:

- 1) Implement laws, decisions and standards made by the Regional State Government and the City Council; ensure their implementation; follow up same;
- 2) Enforce the Constitution and the Constitutional order, as well as laws in the City District;
- 3) Lead and coordinate the government activities undertaken in the City District;
- 4) Prepare and discuss the annual plan and budget of the City District in line with the plan of the City and the Sub-City and submit to the City District Council; implement upon approval;
- 5) Perform other functions that may be assigned to it by the City District Administrator and the Sub-City Administrator.

53. City District Administrator

- 1) The City District Administrator shall be nominated by the Sub-City Administrator from the members of the Council or outside the Council and designated or appointed by the City District Council.
- 2) The accountability of the City District Administrator shall be to the Sub-City Administrator and the City District Council.
- 3) The term of office of the City District Administrator shall be the term of the City District Council.
- 4) The City District Administrator shall have the following powers and functions:

- (a) Baajataafi karoorra waggaa Aanaa magaalichaa qopheessuun Mana Maree Bulchiinsaatiin erga irratti mari'atameen booda Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichatiif dhiyeessee ni raggaasisa; yammuu mirknaa'e hojii irra ni oolcha;
- (b) Aanaa Magaalichaa keessatti seeraafi sirna ni kabachiisa; rakkoo nageenyaa humna Aanaa Magaalichaatii ol ta'e yoo qunname Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaa ni beeksisa;
- (c) Gabaasa Hoji-gaggeessaa Aanaa Magaalichaa irraa dhiyaatu ni dhaggeeffata; qoratee murtii ni kenna;
- (d) Tajaajilonni mootummaa Aanaa Magaalichaatti kennaman si'oomina, ammayya'aafi qulqullina kan qaban ta'uu isaanii ni hordofa; ni deeggara; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa; Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalatiif ni gabaasa;
- (e) Sirna kabaja ayyaana ummataa jiran irratti Aanaa Magaalichaa bakka ni bu'a;
- (f) Gabaasa raawwii hojii yeroo yeroodhaan Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaafi Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiif ni dhiyeessa;
- (g) Hojiiwwan biroo Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalaa, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaafi Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatii kennamaniif ni raawwata.

54. Itti Aanaa Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalaa

- 1) Itti Aanaan Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalaa miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa yookiin alaa Bulchaa Kutaa Magaalichaatii dhiyaatee Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaatii kan moggaafamu yookiin muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Itti Aanaa Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalaa, Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichatiif ta'a.
- 3) Barri hojii Itti Aanaa Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaa, bara hojii Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalichaa ta'a.
- 4) Itti Aanaan Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalaa Aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- (ሀ) የከተማ ወረዳውን በጀትና አመታዊ ዕቅድ አዘጋጅቶ በአስተዳደር ምክር ቤቱ ከተወያየበት በኋላ እንዲፀድቅ ለከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት አቅርቦ ያስጸድቃል፤ ሲፀድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- (ለ) በከተማ ወረዳው ውስጥ ህግንና ስርዓትን ያስከብራል፤ ከከተማ ወረዳው አቅም በላይ የሆነ ማንኛውንም የደህንነት ችግር ለክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪ ያሳውቃል፤
- (ሐ) ከከተማ ወረዳው ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚቀርብለትን ሪፖርት ይሰማል፤ መርምሮ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
- (መ) በከተማ ወረዳው የሚሰጡት የመንግስት አገልግሎቶች ቀልጣፋ፣ የዘመኑና ጥራት ያላቸው መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ቦታም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወስድ ያደርጋል፤ ለክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
- (ሠ) በሚከበሩት የሕዝብ በዓላት አካባቢ ሥነ-ስርዓቶች ላይ የከተማ ወረዳውን ይወክላል፤
- (ረ) የሥራ አረጋጫ ሪፖርቶችን በየጊዜው ለከተማ ወረዳው ምክር ቤትና ለክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪው ያቀርባል፤
- (ሰ) በከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት፣ በአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና በክፍለ ከተማ አስተዳዳሪው የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

54. የከተማ ወረዳ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ

- 1) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ከምክር ቤቱ አባላት መካከል ወይም ከምክር ቤቱ ውጪ በክፍለ ከተማው አስተዳዳሪ አቅራቢነት በከተማ ወረዳው ምክር ቤት የሚሰየም ወይም የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 2) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።
- 3) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ የሥራ ዘመን የከተማ ወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሥራ ዘመን ይሆናል።
- 4) የከተማ ወረዳ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ የሚከተለው ስልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

- (a) Prepare the budget and annual plan of the City District; after debate is conducted by the Administrative Council, submit to the City District Council for approval; implement up on its approval;
- (b) Enforce law and order in the City District; notify to the Sub-City Administrator of any security problems beyond the control of the City District;
- (c) Hear reports of City District Manager; evaluate and decide on same;
- (d) Monitor the efficiency, modernity and quality of public services provided in the City District; it supports; take and cause to be taken corrective measure; report to the Sub-City Administrator;
- (e) Represent City District on public holidays;
- (f) Submit periodic performance reports to the City District Council and Sub-City Administrator;
- (g) Perform other functions assigned to him by the City District Council, the Administrative Council and Sub-City Administrator;

54. City District Deputy Administrator

- 1) The City District Deputy Administrator shall be nominated by the Sub-City Administrator amongst or amongst non members of the Council and appointed by the City District Council.
- 2) The accountability of the City District Deputy Administrator shall be to the City District Administrator.
- 3) The term of office of the City District Deputy Administrator shall be the term of office of the City District Council.
- 4) The City District Deputy Administrator shall have the following powers and functions:

- (a) Bakka Bulchaan Aanaa Magaalichaa hin jirretti yookiin yeroo hojii isaa hojjechuu hin dandeenyeetti bakka bu'uun ni hojjeta;
- (b) Hojiiwwan biroo Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaatiin kennamuuf ni raawwata.

55. Hoji-gaggeessaa Aanaa Magaalaa

- 1) Hoji-gaggeessaan Aanaa Magaalaa dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa gaggeessummaa qabuun madaalamee Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Hoji-gaggeessaa Aanaa Magaalaa Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalichaafi Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.

56. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Hoji-gaggeessaa Aanaa Magaalaa

Hoji-gaggeessaan Aanaa Magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Hojii tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa Aanaa Magaalichaatti raawwataman ni hojjeta; ni raawwachiisa; ni hoogana; ni qindeessa;
- 2) Tajaajiloonni Aanaa Magaalichaa keessatti kennaman tooftaalee adda addaatiin akka hojiirra oolan ni hojjeta; yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamame hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 3) Imaammanni, seeronnifi sadarkaaaleen Mootummaa Naannichaafi Mana Maree Magaalichaa damee tajaajila Aanaa Magaalichaa keessatti hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 4) Karoora mana qopheessaa Magaalichaafi Kutaa Magaalichaa irratti hundaa' uun karoora hojii mana qopheessaa Aanaa Magaalichaa ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 5) Raawwii hojii isaa ilaalchisee Hoji-gaggeessaa Kutaa Magaalichaafi Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalatiif gabaa-sa hojii ni dhiyeessa;
- 6) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa irratti iyyata jiraattotaan dhiyaatu iftoominaan ni keessummeessa; gaaffilee dhiyaataniif deebii hatattamaa ni kenna; akka kennamu ni taasisa;

(ሀ) የከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪው በሌለበት ወይም ሥራውን ለማከናወን በማይችልበት ጊዜ አሱን በመወከል ይሠራል፤

(ለ) በከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪው የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ይፈጽማል።

55. የከተማ ወረዳ ሥራ አስኪያጅ

- 1) የከተማ ወረዳ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ባለው የሙያ ችሎታና የአመራር ብቃት ተመዝኖ በከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪው አቅራቢነት በከተማው ወረዳ ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 2) የከተማ ወረዳ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተጠሪነት ለከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪውና ለክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ይሆናል።

56. የከተማ ወረዳ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ሥልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ

የከተማ ወረዳ ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ ይኖረዋል፡-

- 1) በከተማ ወረዳ የሚከናወኑ የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች ስራ ይሰራል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
- 2) በከተማ ወረዳው ውስጥ የሚሰጡ አገልግሎቶች በተለያዩ ስልቶች ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ይሰራል፤ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- 3) የክልሉ መንግስትና የከተማው ምክር ቤት የአገልግሎት ዘርፍ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ህጎችና ደረጃዎች በከተማ ወረዳው ውስጥ ስራ ላይ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፤
- 4) በከተማውና በክፍለ ከተማው ማዘጋጃ ቤት እቅድ ላይ በመመስረት የከተማ ወረዳውን የማዘጋጃ ቤት እቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- 5) የሥራ አፈጻጸሙን የሚመለከት ሪፖርት ለክፍለ ከተማው ሥራ አሥኪያጅና ለከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪው ያቀርባል፤
- 6) በማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎት ላይ በጥሪዎች የሚቀርበውን አቤቱታ በግልፅነት ያስተናግዳል፤ ለቀረቡት ጥያቄዎችም አፋጣኝ ምላሽ ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሁም ያደርጋል፤

(a) Act on behalf of the City District Administrator in his absence or during his inability to perform his duties;

(b) Perform other duties assigned to him by the City District Administrator.

55. City District Manager

- 1) The City District Manager shall be nominated by the City District Administrator based on his professional competency and leadership efficiency and appointed by the City District Council.
- 2) The accountability of the City District Manager shall be to the City District Administrator and to the Sub-City Manager.

56. Powers and Functions of the City District Manager

The City District Manager shall have the following powers and functions:

- 1) Perform, enforce, lead and coordinates the services provided by the municipality of the City District;
- 2) Ensure that services provided in the City District are implemented through various strategies; forward recommendations; implement same up on authorization;
- 3) Ensure that the policies, laws and standards of the Regional Government and the City District Council as implemented in the service sector of the City District;
- 4) Prepare the City District's municipal plan based on the City and Sub-City municipal plans; implement up on approval;
- 5) Submit his performance reports to the Sub-City Manager and the City District Administrator;
- 6) Transparently accommodate applications by residents on municipality services; respond promptly to inquiries; cause it to be responded;

- 7) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa ilaalchisee gabaasa raawwii hojiifi faayinaansii yeroo yeroon Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalatiif ni dhiyeessa;
- 8) Hojiilee dabalataa Bulchaa Aanaa Magaalafi Hoji-gaggeessaa Kuta Magaalichaatiin kennamuuf ni raawwata.

57. Waajjiraalee Qaama Raawwachiisaa Aanaa Magaalaa

Tarreeffamni waajjiraalee qaama raawwachiisaa Aanaa Magaalaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a

58. Hundeeffama Bulchiinsa Ganda Magaalaa

- 1) Bulchiinsi Ganda Labsii kanaan gurmaa'insa bulchiinsaa isa jalqabaa ta'ee, magaalota sadarkaa Muummeeffi isaa gadi jiran keessatti kan hundeeffamu ta'a.
- 2) Bulchiinsi Ganda gurmaa'insa aangoo mootummaa Mana Maree, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaafi Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa Gandaatiin kan gurmaa'uu ta'a.
- 3) Baay'ina ummataafi ulaagaa hundeeffama Bulchiinsa Ganda Dambii Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa baasuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.

59. Aangoofi Hojii Bulchiinsa Ganda

Aangoofi hojiin Heera Mootummaa Naannichaatiin qaamolee Bulchiinsa Gandaatiif kenname akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Bulchiinsi Ganda Magaalaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Akkaataa sadarkaa magaalichaatiin aangoofi hojii magaalaa yookiin Kuta Magaalaa qooddachuun ni hojjeta;
- 2) Giddugala misoomaafi bakka ummanni kallattiin irratti hirmaatuu ta'uufi tajaajiloota bu'uura sadarkaa Gandaatti kennamuu danda'aniif wiirtuu ta'uun ni tajaajila; jiraattonni Gandichaa tajaajila dhiyeenyatti akka argatan haala ni mijjeessa;

7) የግዝጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቱን በተመለከተ የሥራና የፋይናንስ አረጋጫ ሪፖርት በየጊዜው ለከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪው ያቀርባል፤

8) በከተማ ወረዳ አስተዳዳሪውና በክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚሰጡትን ተጨማሪ ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

57. የከተማ ወረዳ አስረገጫ አካል ጽሕፈት ቤቶች

የከተማ ወረዳ አስረገጫ አካል ጽሕፈት ቤቶች ዝርዝር በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

58. የከተማ ቀበሌ አስተዳደር መቋቋም

1) የቀበሌ አስተዳደር በዚህ አዋጅ የመጀመሪያው የአስተዳደር አደረጃጀት ሆኖ በዋና እና ከዚያ በታች ደረጃ በሆኑ ከተሞች ውስጥ የሚቋቋም ይሆናል።

2) የቀበሌ አስተዳደር በምክር ቤት፣ በአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና በማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት የመንግስት ሥልጣን አደረጃጀት የሚዋቀር ይሆናል፤

3) የቀበሌ አስተዳደር የህዝብ ብዛትና የማቋቋሚያ መስፈርት የክልሉ መንግስት የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

59. የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ስልጣንና ተግባር

በክልሉ መንግሥት ሕገ መንግሥት ለቀበሌ አስተዳደር አካላት የተሰጠው ሥልጣንና ተግባር እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የከተማ ቀበሌ አስተዳደር የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

1) በከተማው ደረጃ መሠረት የከተማውን ወይም የክፍለ ከተማውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በመካሄድ ይሰራል፤

2) እንደ የልማት ማዕከልና ህዝቡ በቀጥታ የሚሳተፍበት ቦታና በቀበሌ ደረጃ ሊሰጡ የሚችሉ መሠረታዊ አገልግሎቶች ማዕከል በመሆን ያገለግላል፤ የቀበሌው ነዋሪዎች አገልግሎቶችን በቅርበት እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

7) Submit periodic performance and financial reports regarding the municipality services to the City District Administrator;

8) Perform additional tasks assigned to him by the City District Administrator and the Sub-City Manager.

57. Offices of the City District Executive Body

Particulars of offices of the Executive bodies of the City District shall be determined by regulation to be issued.

58. Establishment of City Kebele Administration

1) Kebele Administration shall be the first administrative structure; and shall be established in cities of principal level and below.

2) The Kebele Administration shall be organized by the government structures composed of the Council, the Administrative Council and the Kebele Social Court.

3) The number of population and the criteria for the establishment of a Kebele Administration shall be determined by regulation to be issued by the Regional Administrative Council.

59. Power and Functions of Kebele Administration

Without prejudice to the power and functions assigned to the Kebele Administration bodies by the Constitution of the Region, Kebele City Administration shall have the following power and functions:

1) Shares the powers and functions of the City or Sub-City based on grade of the city and perform accordingly;

2) Serve as a development center and a place where the people can directly participate and as a hub for basic services that can be provided at the Kebele level; facilitate the immediate access of services to the residents of the Kebele;

- 3) Gandichi wiirtuu dhaabbilee daldalaa maayikiroofi xixiqqaa, misooma naannoo, barnoota bu'uuraafi sadarkaa tokkoffaa, akkasumas tajaajila eegumsa fayyaa bu'uuraa taasisuun ni hojjeta;
- 4) Seeronni hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; seeraafi sirna ni kabachiisa; ijaarsa seeraan alaa ni to'ata; nageenya Gandichaa ni eegsisa; Dambii kabachiisaa ni qabaata;
- 5) Ragaalee adda addaa bifa ammayyaatiin qindeessee ni qabata; qaama dhimmichi ilaaluuf qindeessee ni dabarsa;
- 6) Hojiiwwan hirmaannaa ummataatiin hojjetaman ni qindeessa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
- 7) Hojiiwwan bu'uuraalee misoomaa, qulqullinaafi bareedina magaalaa irratti to'annaafi hordoffii ni gaggeessa;
- 8) Galii magaalaa sadarkaa isaatti hayyamame ni sassaaba; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni taasisa;
- 9) Qabeenya Ganda Magaalichaa ni bulcha; ni to'ata; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 10) Manneen Gandichaa ni bulcha; ni to'ata; ragaa isaanii qindeessee ni qabata;
- 11) Tajaajiloonni sadarkaa Gandichaatti kennaman karaa iftomina, si'oominaafi qulqullina qabuun kennamaa jiraachuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni deeggara; akka ammayyaa'uuf qaama dhimmi isaa ilaallatu wajjiin ni hojjeta;
- 12) Akkaataa sadarkaa magaalichaatiin hojiiwwan biroo magaalaa yookiin Kutaa Magaalaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Aanaatiin kennamuuf ni hojjeta.

- 3) ቀበሌውን የማይክርና ጥቃቅን ኢንተርፕራይዞች፣ የአካባቢ ልማት፣ የመሠረተ ትምህርትና የመጀመሪያ ደረጃ ትምህርት፣ እንዲሁም መሠረታዊ የጤና አገልግሎት መስጫ ማዕከል በማድረግ ይሰራል፤
- 4) ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ሕግና ሥርዓት ያስከብራል፤ ሕገ-ወጥ ግንባታን ይቆጣጠራል፤ የቀበሌውን ደህንነት ያስጠብቃል፤ ደንብ አስከባሪ ይኖረዋል፤
- 5) የተለያዩ ማስረጃዎችን በዘመናዊ መልክ በማደራጀት ይይዛል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል አደራጅቶ ያስተላልፋል፤
- 6) በህዝብ ተሳትፎ የሚሰሩ ሥራዎችን ያስተባብራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤
- 7) በከተማ የመሠረተ ልማት፣ የጽዳትና ማስቀጠል ሥራዎች ላይ ቁጥጥርና ክትትል ያደርጋል፤
- 8) በደረጃው የተፈቀደውን የከተማ ገቢን ይሰበስባል፤ አስረላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- 9) የከተማ ቀበሌውን ሃብት ያስተዳድራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ቦታም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 10) የቀበሌውን ቤቶች ያስተዳድራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ማስረጃና መረጃዎቻቸውን አደራጅቶ ይይዛል፤
- 11) በቀበሌ ደረጃ የሚሰጡ አገልግሎቶች ግልጽነት፣ ቅልጥፍና እና ጥራት ባለው ሁኔታ እየተሰጡ መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ እንዲዘምን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
- 12) እንደ ከተማው ደረጃ ሁኔታ በከተማው ወይም በክፍለ ከተማው ወይም በወረዳ አስተዳደሩ የሚሰጠውን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

- 3) The Kebele shall serve as a center for micro and small business enterprises, environmental development, basic and primary education, and basic health care services;
- 4) Monitor the implementation of laws; enforce law and order; control illegal construction; maintain security of the Kebele; shall have rule regulators;
- 5) Organize and maintain various evidences in a modern manner; organize and disseminate same to the concerned body;
- 6) Coordinate public participation activities; follow up; support same;
- 7) Undertake control and monitoring on city infrastructure development, cleanness and beautification activities;
- 8) Collect the city revenue authorized at its level; provide necessary support;
- 9) Administer the property of the City Kebele; control; take or cause to be taken corrective action in case of deficiency;
- 10) Administer the Kebele Houses; supervise; organize and keep such evidence;
- 11) Monitor the transparency, efficiency and quality of services provided at the Kebele level; supports; work in collaboration with the relevant authority to modernize it;
- 12) Perform other functions assigned to it by the City or the Sub-City or the District Administration in accordance with the grade of the city.

60. Hundeeffama, Muudama, Itti-waamama, Aangoofi Hojii Qaamolee Bulchiinsa Gandaa

- 1) Hundeeffama, muudama, itti-waamama, bara hojii akkasumas aangoofi gahee hojii ilaalchisee tumaaleen Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa Mana Maree Gandaa, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Gandaa, Afyaa'iifi Itti Aanaa Afyaa'ii Gandaa, Bulchaafi Itti Aanaa Bulchaa Gandaa ilaallatan qaamolee Bulchiinsa Ganda Magaalaatiifis raawwatiinsa ni qabaata.
- 2) Hundeeffamni, muudamni, itti-waamamni, barri hojii akkasumas aangoofi hojii koreewwan dhaabbii Mana Maree Gandaa Dambii Keessoo Adeemsa Hojiifi Naamusa Mi-seensota Mana Maree Gandichaa baafatuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

61. Hoji-gaggeessaa Bulchiinsa Gandaa

- 1) Hoji-gaggeessaan Bulchiinsa Ganda Magaalaa dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa gaggeessummaa qabuun madaalamee Bulchaa Gandaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Gandichaatiin kan muudamu ta'a.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Hoji-gaggeessaa Gandaa, Bulchaa Gandichaafi Hoji-gaggeessaa magaalaa yookiin Kutaa Magaalichaatiif ta'a.

62. Aangoofi Gahee Hojii Hoji-gaggeessaa Gandaa

- Hoji-gaggeessaan Ganda Magaalaa aangoofi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Hojii tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa Gandichatti raawwataman ni hojjetta; ni raawwachiisa; ni hooggana; ni qindeessa;
 - 2) Tajaajiloonni Gandicha keessatti kennaman tooftaalee adda addaatiin akka hojiirra oolan ni hojjetta; yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamame hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - 3) Imaammanni, seeronniifi sadarkaaaleen Mootummaa Naannichaafi Mana Maree Magaalichaa damee tajaajila Gandicha keessatti hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;

60. የቀበሌ አስተዳደር አካላት መቋቋም፣ ሹመት፣ ተጠሪነት፣ ስልጣንና ተግባር

- 1) መቋቋምን፣ ሹመት፣ ተጠሪነት፣ የስራ ዘመን እንዲሁም ስልጣንና ተግባርን በሚመለከት የቀበሌ ምክር ቤትን፣ የቀበሌ የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤትን፣ የቀበሌ አራጉባኤ እና ምክትል አራጉባኤ፣ የቀበሌ አስተዳዳሪና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪን የሚመለከቱት የክልሉ መንግሥት ሕገ-መንግስት ድንጋጌዎች ለከተማ ቀበሌ አስተዳደር አካላትም ተፈጻሚነት ይኖረዋል።
- 2) የቀበሌው ምክር ቤት የቋሚ ኮሚቴዎች መቋቋም፣ ሹመት፣ ተጠሪነት፣ የስራ ዘመን እንዲሁም ስልጣንና ተግባር የቀበሌው ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው የሥራ ሂደትና የአባላት ሥነ-ምግባር የውስጥ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

61. የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ሥራ አስኪያጅ

- 1) የከተማ ቀበሌ አስተዳደር ሥራ አስኪያጅ ባለው የሙያ ችሎታና የአመራር ብቃት ተመዝግቦ በቀበሌ አስተዳዳሪው አቅራቢነት በቀበሌ ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ይሆናል።
- 2) የቀበሌ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ተጠሪነት ለቀበሌ አስተዳዳሪና ለከተማ ወይም ለክፍለ ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ይሆናል።

62. የቀበሌ ሥራ አስኪያጅ ሥልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ

- የከተማ ቀበሌ ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና የስራ ድርሻ ይኖረዋል፡-
- 1) በቀበሌው የሚሰሩ የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶች ሥራን ይፈጽማል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
 - 2) በቀበሌው ውስጥ የሚሰጡት አገልግሎቶች በተለያዩ ስልቶች እንዲተገበሩ ይሰራል፤ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - 3) የክልሉ መንግስት እና የከተማው ምክር ቤት ፖሊሲዎች፣ ሀገትና ደረጃዎች በቀበሌው የአገልግሎት ዘርፍ ውስጥ ስራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤

60. Establishment, Appointment, Responsibility, Powers and Functions of Kebele Administrative Bodies

- 1) Provisions of the Region's Constitution regarding the establishment, appointment, accountability, term of office as well as power and functions of the Kebele Council, Kebele Administrative Council, Speaker and Deputy Speaker of the Kebele Council, Administrator and Deputy Administrator of the Kebele shall also be applicable to the City Kebele Administrative bodies.
- 2) The establishment, appointment, accountability, term of office as well as the powers and functions of the standing committees of the Kebele Council shall be determined by the internal rules of Work Procedure and Code of Conducts enacted by the Kebele Council.

61. Kebele Administration Manager

- 1) The Manager of the City Kebele Administration shall be nominated by the Kebele Administrator and appointed by the Kebele Council based on his professional competency and leadership efficiency.
- 2) The accountability of the Kebele Manager shall be to Kebele Administrator and the City or Sub-City Manager.

62. Powers and functions of the Kebele Manager

- The City Kebele Manager shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Perform, execute; lead; coordinate activities municipal services of the Kebele;
 - 2) Perform services provided in the Kebele are implemented through various strategies; forward recommendations; implement up on approval;
 - 3) Ensure implementations of policies, laws and standards of the Region and City Council in service sectors of the Kebele;

- 4) Karoora mana qopheessaa Magaalichaa yookiin Kutaa Magaalichaa irratti hundaa' uun karoora hojii mana qopheessaa Gandichaa ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 5) Raawwii hojii isaa ilaalchisee Hoji-gaggeessaa magaalaa yookiin Kutaa Magaalichaafi Bulchaa Gandichaatiif gabaasa hojii ni dhiyeessa;
- 6) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa irratti iyyata jiraattotaan dhiyaatu iftoominaan ni keessummeessa; gaaffilee dhiyaataniif deebii hatattamaa ni kenna; akka kennamu ni taasisa;
- 7) Tajaajiloota mana qopheessaa ilaalchisee gabaasa raawwii hojiifi faayinaansii yeroo yeroon Bulchaa Ganda Magaalatiif ni dhiyeessa;
- 8) Hojiilee dabalataa Bulchaa Gandaafi Hoji-gaggeessaa Magaalaa yookiin Kutaa Magaalichaatiin kennamuuf ni raawwata.

63. Waajjiraalee Qaama Raawwachiisaa Bulchiinsa Ganda Magaalaa

Tarreeffamni waajjiraalee qaama raawwachiisaa Bulchiinsa Gandaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

Kutaa Afur

Hundeeffama Mana Murtii Idilee, Mana Murtii Hawaasummaafi Mana Murtii Aadaa

64. Hundeeffama Mana Murtii Idilee

- 1) Magaalonna Naannichaa akkaataa sadarkaa isaanitiin Mana Murtii idilee qaama aangoo abbaa seerummaa qabu kan qabaatan ta'ee;
- (a) Magaalonna sadarkaa Meetroopolis, Rijjiyoooolisiifi Muumee Mana Murtii Aanaa Magaalafi Manni Murtii O'aanaa ni qabaatu;
- (b) Magaalota sadarkaa O'aanaafi isaa gadi jiran keessatti akkaatuma barbaachisummaa isaatiin Manni Murtii Waliigalaa Oromiyaa gaaffii dhiyaatu irratti hundaa'ee qorannoo gaggeessuun Mana Murtii Aanaa Magaalaa kan gurmeessu ta'a.

- 4) በከተማው ወይም በክፍለ ከተማው ማዘጋጃ ቤት እቅድ ላይ በመመስረት የቀበሌው ማዘጋጃ ቤቱን የሥራ እቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲጸድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- 5) የሥራ አፈጻጸሙን የሚመለከት ሪፖርት ለከተማው ወይም ለክፍለ ከተማው ሥራ አሥኪያጅና ለቀበሌ አስተዳዳሪው ያቀርባል፤
- 6) በማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶችን በሚመለከት በንጥረዎች የሚቀርበውን አቤቱታ በግልፅ ያስተናግዳል፤ ለቀረቡት ጥያቄዎችም አፋጣኝ ምላሽ ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሁም ያደርጋል፤
- 7) የማዘጋጃ ቤት አገልግሎቶችን በተመለከተ የሥራና የፋይናንስ አፈጻጸም ሪፖርት በየጊዜው ለከተማ ቀበሌው አስተዳዳሪ ያቀርባል፤
- 8) በቀበሌ አስተዳዳሪውና በከተማው ወይም በክፍለ ከተማው ሥራ አስኪያጅ የሚሰጠውን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል።

63. የከተማ ቀበሌ አስተዳደር አስፈጻሚ አካል ጽሕፈት ቤቶች

የቀበሌ አስተዳደር አስፈጻሚ አካል ጽሕፈት ቤቶች ዝርዝር በሚወጣ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

ክፍል አራት

የመደበኛ ፍርድ ቤት፣ የማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት እና የባህላዊ ፍርድ ቤቶች መቋቋም

64. የመደበኛ ፍርድ ቤት መቋቋም

- 1) የክልሉ ከተሞች እንደየ ደረጃቸው የዳኝነት ስልጣን ያለው መደበኛ ፍርድ ቤት የሚኖራቸው ሆኖ፡-
- (ሀ) የሚትሮፖሊስ፣ የሪጂዮፖሊስና ዋና ከተማ ደረጃ ከተሞች የወረዳ ከተማ ፍርድ ቤትና ክፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት ይኖራቸዋል፤
- (ለ) በክፍተኛና ከዚያ በታች ደረጃ በሆኑ ከተሞች ውስጥ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ የኮሎሚያ ጠቅላይ ፍርድ ቤት በሚቀርብ ጥያቄ ላይ በመመስረት ጥናት በማካሄድ የከተማ ወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት የሚያደራጅ ይሆናል።

- 4) Prepare the work plan of the Kebele municipality based on the municipal plan of the City or the Sub-City; implement up on approval;
- 5) Submit his work performance report to the Manager of the City or Sub-City and to the Kebele Administrator;
- 6) Respond to the complaints submitted to it regarding municipal service delivery; ; give promptly response to grievances submitted ; cause prompt response to be given;
- 7) Submit periodic performance and financial reports regarding the municipal services to the City Kebele Administrator;
- 8) Perform additional tasks assigned to him by the Kebele Administrator and the City or Sub-City Manager.

63. Offices of the Executive Bodies of the Kebele City Administration

Particulars of the offices of the Executive bodies of the Kebele Administration shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.

Part Four

Establishment of Regular, Social and Cultural Courts

64. Establishment of Regular Court

- 1) Depending on their levels, all Cities or Urban of the Region may have regular courts having judicial power:
- (a) Metropolis, Regiopolis and Principal level Cities shall have City District Courts and High courts;
- (b) In the higher and below level Cities, based on the request submitted, Oromia Supreme Court, may establish City District Court as may be necessary through conducting research.

- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1(a) jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Kutaalee Magaalaa Magaalota sadarkaa Meetroopoolis, Rijjiyooopoolisiifi Muummee kees-satti Manni Murtii aangoo abbaa seerummaa sadarkaa Mana Murti Aanaa qabu kan gurmaa'u ta'a.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 (b) jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, dhimmoonni aangoo Mana Murtii Ofaanaa ta'anii magaalota sadarkaa Ofaanaafi isaa gadi jiran keessaa dhiyaatan, Mana Murtii Ofaanaa Godina magaalichi keessatti argamuun kan ilaalaman ta'a.
- 4) Manni Murtii Aanaa Magaalaa tajaajila abbaa seerummaa ummataaf dhaqqabamaa taasisuuf sadarkaa Aanaa Magaalatti Dhaddacha Dhaabbii yookiin Naannawaa hundeesuu ni danda'a.
- 5) Manneen Murtii idilee sadarkaa magaalatti gurmaa'an kamiyyuu caaseffamaafi hojimaata Manneen Murtii Naannichaa hordofuun ta'a.

65. Hundeeffama Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa Magaalaa

- 1) Manni Murtii Hawaasummaa sadarkaa Ganda Magaalaa Aanaa Magaalatti ni hundeeffama.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa Ganda Magaalaa Mana Maree Gandichaaf ta'a.
- 3) Ittiwaamamni Mana Murtii Hawaasummaa Aanaa Magaalaa Mana Maree Aanaa Magaalatiif ta'a.
- 4) Aangoofi hojiin seeraan Manneen Murtii Hawaasummaa Gandaatiif kenname Manneen Murtii Hawaasummaa Gandoota Magaalaa Aanaalee Magaalatti hundeeffaman irratti raawwatiinsa kan qabaatu ta'a.
- 5) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 4 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Manni Murti Hawaasummaa Ganda Magaalaa yookiin Aanaa Magaalaa dhimmoota dambii darbuu Magaalicha keessatti raawwataman kanneen akka qullinaafi magariisummaa magaalaa, eegumsa naannoo, eegumsa fayyaafi kanneen biroo ilaallatan irratti aangoo ni qabaata.

- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንኡስ አንቀጽ 1(ሀ) ስር የተደነገገው አንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ በሜትሮፖሊስ፣ ሪጂዮፖሊስና በዋና ከተማ ደረጃ ከተሞች ክፍለ ከተሞች ውስጥ የወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት ደረጃ የዳኝነት ሥልጣን ያለው ፍርድ ቤት የሚደራጁ ይሆናል።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንኡስ አንቀጽ 1(ለ) ስር የተደነገገው አንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት ስልጣን ሆነው ከከፍተኛና ከዚያ በታች ደረጃ ከሆኑ ከተሞች ውስጥ የቀረቡ ጉዳዮች ከተማው በሚገኝበት ዞን ውስጥ ባለ ከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት የሚታዩ ይሆናል።
- 4) የከተማ ወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት የዳኝነት አገልግሎትን ለህዝብ ተደራሽ ለማድረግ በከተማ ወረዳ ደረጃ ቋሚ ወይም ተዘዋዋሪ ችሎት ማቋቋም ይችላል።
- 5) በከተማ ደረጃ የሚደራጁ ማናቸውም መደበኛ ፍርድ ቤቶች የክልሉን ፍርድ ቤቶች አወቃቀርና አሰራርን በመከተል ይሆናል።

65. የከተማ ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት መቋቋም

- 1) የማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት በቀበሌ ከተማ እና በወረዳ ከተማ ደረጃ ይቋቋማል።
- 2) የከተማ ቀበሌ ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት ተጠሪነት ለቀበሌው ምክር ቤት ይሆናል።
- 3) የከተማ ወረዳ ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት ተጠሪነት ለወረዳ ከተማው ምክር ቤት ይሆናል።
- 4) ለቀበሌ ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤቶች በህግ የተሰጠው ስልጣንና ተግባር በከተማ ቀበሌዎችና በከተማ ወረዳዎች ውስጥ በሚቋቋሙት ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤቶች ላይም ተረጎሟል።
- 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንኡስ አንቀጽ 4 ሥር የተደነገገው አንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የከተማ ቀበሌ ወይም የከተማ ወረዳ ማህበራዊ ፍርድ ቤት በከተማው ውስጥ በተረጎሙ የደንብ መተላለፍ ጉዳዮች እንደ የከተማ ጽዳትና አረንጓዴ ልማት የአካባቢ ጥበቃ፣ የጤና ጥበቃና ሌሎችን በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች ላይ ስልጣን ይኖረዋል።

- 2) Without prejudice to the provision under Sub Article 1 (a) of this Article, in the Sub-Cities of Metropolis, Regiopolis and Higher Cities level, the Court having the judicial power with the level of the District or Woreda Court shall be established.
- 3) Without prejudice to the provision under Sub Article 1 (b) of this Article, cases under the jurisdiction of high courts which are submitted from the higher Cities and below level shall be entertained by Zonal High Court in which such City is situated.
- 4) The City District or Woreda Courts may establish Permanent or Circuit Courts at the City District levels with a view to provide accessible judicial services for the people
- 5) Any regular Courts to be established at the City level shall follow the structures and work procedures of the Courts of the Region.

65. Establishment of the City Social Court

- 1) Kebele Social Court shall be established at the level of City Kebele and City District.
- 2) The accountability of the City Kebele Social Court shall be to the Kebele Council.
- 3) The accountability of City District Social Court shall be to the City District Council.
- 4) The power and functions legally entrusted to the Kebele Social Courts shall be applicable to the Social Courts established at the City Kebeles and City Districts.
- 5) Without prejudice to the provision under Sub Article 4 of this Article the City Kebeles and City District Courts shall have jurisdiction on petty cases committed in the City such as city cleanliness and greenery, environmental protection, health care and other.

66. Mana Murtii Aadaa

- 1) Manni Murtii Aadaa magaalota Meetiroopoolisiifi Rijjiyoo poolis keessatti akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti sadarkaa Aanaa Magaalaatti Mana Murtii Aadaa Jalqabaa, akkasumas sadarkaa Kutaa Magaalaatti Mana Murtii Aadaa Oldabarfaataa hundaa'uu ni danda'a.
- 2) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin Manneen Murtii Aadaa hundeeffaman akkaataa seerota Manneen Murtii Aadaa Naannichaa roqummaa qabaniin kan gaggeeffaman ta'a.

Kutaa Shan

Hariiroo Magaalaan Jiraattotaafi Qamolee Biroo Waliin Qabaatu

67. Hariiroo Magaalichi Jiraattota Waliin Qabaachuu Qabu

- 1) Maddi aangoo bulchiinsa magaalaa kamiyyuu ummata magaalichaati.
- 2) Miseensonni Mana Maree Magaalaa kan filatamaniifi ittigaafatamummaa irraa kaafaman ummata magaalichaatiin ta'a.
- 3) Ummanni Magaalaa bakka bu'oota Mana Maree Magaalichaatiif filate deebisee waamuu ni danda'a.

68. Hirmaannaa Ummataa Mirkaneeessuu
Magaalaan kamiyyuu:

- 1) Jiraattota, waldaalee ummataafi dameewwan dhuunfaa magaalichaa sagantaa hojii, wixinee karooraafi baajataa, yaada pirojeektii, wixinee pilaanii magaalichaa, gabaasa raawwii hojii, faayinaansiifi odiitii irratti akka mari'ataniifi yaada kennan taasisuu qaba.
- 2) Yoo xiqqaate jii'a sadiitti yeroo tokko waltajjii jiraattonni, waldaaleen ummataafi dameewwan dhuunfaa magaalichaa dhimmoota magaalicha ilaallatan irratti hirmaachuun yaada kennuu akka danda'an haala mijeessuu qaba. Ta'us, walgahin ummataa akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti yeroo kamiyyuu waamamuu ni danda'a.

66. የባህላዊ ፍርድ ቤት

- 1) በሜትሮፖሊስና በሪጂዮፖሊስ ደረጃ ከተማዎች ውስጥ እንደ አስረላጊነቱ በከተማ ወረዳ ውስጥ የመጀመሪያ ደረጃ ባህላዊ ፍርድ ቤት፣ እንደዚሁም በክፍለ ከተማ ደረጃ ይገባኝ ሰሚ ባህላዊ ፍርድ ቤት ሊቋቋም ይችላል።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሰረት የተቋቋሙት የባህላዊ ፍርድ ቤቶች አግባብነት ባላቸው የክልሉ ባህላዊ ፍርድ ቤቶች ሕጎች መሰረት የሚመሩ ይሆናል።

ክፍል አምስት

አንድ ከተማ ከነዋሪዎችና ከሌሎች አካላት ጋር የሚኖረው ግንኙነት

67. ከተማው ከነዋሪዎች ጋር የሚኖረው ግንኙነት

- 1) የማንኛውም ከተማ አስተዳደር የስልጣን ምንጭ የከተማው ህዝብ ነው።
- 2) የከተማ ምክር ቤት አባላት የሚመረጡትና ከሃላፊነት የሚነሱት በከተማው ህዝብ ይሆናል።
- 3) የከተማው ህዝብ ለከተማው የምክር ቤት የመረጣቸውን ተወካዮች መልሶ ሊጠራ ይችላል።

68. የህዝብ ተሳትፎን ማረጋገጥ
ማንኛውም ከተማ፡-

- 1) የከተማውን ዋነካቸው፣ የሲቪል ድርጅቶችና የግሉ ዘርፎች በስራ መርሃ ግብር፣ በእቅድና በጀት ረቂቅ ላይ፣ በፕሮጀክት ፕሮግራም ላይ፣ በከተማው ፕላን ረቂቅ ላይ፣ በስራ አፈጻጸም፣ በፋይናንስና ኦዲት ሪፖርቶች ላይ እንዲወያዩና ሃሳብ እንዲሰጡ ማድረግ አለበት።
- 2) የከተማው ነዋሪዎች፣ የሲቪል ድርጅቶችና የግሉ ዘርፎች ቢያንስ በየሶስት ወሩ አንድ ጊዜ የሚሳተፉበት መድረክና ከተማውን በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች ላይ በመሳተፍ ሃሳብ መስጠት እንዲችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ማመቻቸት አለበት። ሆኖም ግን የሕዝብ ስብሰባዎች እንደ አስረላጊነቱ በማንኛውም ጊዜ ሊጠሩ ይችላሉ።

66. Cultural Courts

- 1) Cultural Court may be established in the Metropolis and Regiopolis Cities, as may be necessary first instance Cultural Court at the City Districts level; as well as appellate Cultural Courts at the Sub-City level.
- 2) Cultural Courts established in accordance with Sub Article 1 of this Article shall be governed in accordance with the relevant laws concerning Cultural Courts of the region.

Part Five

Relationships of Cities with Residents and Other Bodies

67. Relationships of City With its Residents

- 1) Source of the power of any City Administration shall be the residents of the City.
- 2) Members of the City Council shall be elected and removed from their responsibility by the residents of the City.
- 3) People of the City may recall its representatives elected for the City Council.

68. Ensuring Public Participation
Any City shall:

- 1) Make the residents, civil societies and private sectors of the city to debate and give their opinion on work program, draft plan and budget, project idea, draft plan of the City, work, financial and audit performance reports.
- 2) Create conducive environment organizing discussion forum at least once every three months to enable the residents, civil societies and private sectors of the city to participate and give their opinion on the matters concerning the City. However, public meeting may be called any time as it may be necessary.

- 3) Ummanni dhimmoota magaalichaa irratti teknooolojii ammayyaatti fayyadamuun akka hirmaachuu danda'u haala mijeessuu qaba.
- 4) Boordiiwwan yookiin koreewwan dhimma magaalichaa ilaalchisee hundeeffaman keessatti hirmaannaa jiraattota magaalichaa mirkan-eessuu qaba.
- 5) Gaaffii yookiin komii ummanni dhiyeessuuf deebii yookiin furmaata saffisaa kennuu qaba.

69. Walitti Dhufeenya Magaalaafi Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin Ganda Magaalaa Waliin Qabu

- 1) Aangoon, hojiifi caaseffamni keessoo Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin Ganda Magaalaa qajeeltoo alwaalta'iinsaa bu'uura kan godhatu ta'ee, tarreeffamni isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
- 2) Manni Maree Aanaa Magaalaa yookiin Ganda Magaalaa dhimmoota hojii misooma Aanaa Magaalichaa yookiin Gandichaa wajjiin walqabatu irratti bulchiinsa magaalichaaf yookiin bulchiinsa Aanichaaf yaada dhiyeessuu ni danda'a.

Kutaa Jaha

Hariiroo Magaalotaafi Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa

70. Qajeeltowwan Waliigalaa

- 1) Magaalonna Naannichaa mirga ofiin of bulchuu ni qabaatu.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, sirni ittiwaamamaafi ittigaafatamummaa magaalonna Naannichaa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif qaban qindoomina, waldeeggaruufi seeraa irratti kan hundaa'e ta'uu qaba.
- 3) Hariiroon Mootummaa Naannichaafi magaalotaa karoora qindoomina qabuufi yaa'iinsa odeeffannoof haala kan mijeessu ta'uu qaba.

- 3) ህዝቡ ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂን በመጠቀም በከተማው ጉዳዮች ላይ መሳተፍ እንዲችል ሁኔታዎችን ማመቻቸት አለበት።
- 4) የከተማውን ጉዳዮች በሚመለከት በሚቋቋሙ ቦርዶች ወይም ኮሚቴዎች ውስጥ የከተማውን ነዋሪዎች ተሳትፎ ማረጋገጥ አለበት።
- 5) ህዝቡ ለሚያቀርበው ጥያቄ ወይም ቅሬታ አፋጣኝ መፍትሄ ወይም መልስ መስጠት አለበት።

69. ከተማው ከከተማ ከወረዳ ወይም ከከተማ ቀበሌ ጋር ያለው ግንኙነት

- 1) የከተማ ወረዳ ወይም የከተማ ቀበሌ ሥልጣን፣ ተግባርና የውስጥ አወቃቀር ያልተማከለ ይሆናል። መርህን መሰረት የሚያደርግ ሆኖ፣ ዝርዝሩ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን
- 2) የከተማ ወረዳ ወይም የከተማ ቀበሌ ምክር ቤት ከከተማ ወረዳውን ወይም ከከተማ ቀበሌው የልማት ስራዎች ጋር የተያያዙ ጉዳዮችን በሚመለከት ለከተማ አስተዳደሩ ወይም ለወረዳ አስተዳደሩ ሃሳብ ሊያቀርብ ይችላል።

ክፍል ስድስት

የከተሞችና የክልሉ መንግሥት ግንኙነቶች

70. አጠቃላይ መርሆዎች

- 1) የክልሉ ከተሞች ራሳቸውን በራሳቸው የማስተዳደር መብት ይኖራቸዋል።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 ሥር የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የክልሉ ከተሞች ለክልሉ መንግሥት ያላቸው የተጠሪነትና የተጠያቂነት ስርዓት በቅንጅት፣ በመደጋገፍና በህግ ላይ የተመሰረተ መሆን አለበት።
- 3) የክልሉ መንግሥትና የከተሞች ግንኙነት የቅንጅት ዕቅድ ያለውና ለመረጃ ፍላጎት ሁኔታዎችን የሚያመቻች መሆን አለበት።

- 3) Create conducive environment with a view to enable the public to participate on the matters of the City using modern technologies.
- 4) Ensure participation of residents in Boards or Committees established regarding matters of the City.
- 5) Give speedy response for public questions or complaints.

69. Relationship of City with City District or City Kebele

- 1) The power, duties and internal structuring of City District or City Kebele shall be based on principle of decentralization; its particulars shall be determined by regulation to be issued.
- 2) The City District or City Kebele Council may present its opinion to the City or District administration on development related issues of the City District or City Kebele.

Part Six

Relationships Between Cities and the Regional State Government

70. General Principle

- 1) Cities of the Region shall have rights of self-administration.
- 2) Without prejudice to the provisions under Sub Article 1 of this Article, the accountability and responsibility system of the Cities of the Region shall be based on coordination, mutual support and law.
- 3) The relationship between the Regional Government and the Cities shall create conducive environment for coordinated plan and flow of information.

71. Haala Mootummaan Naannichaafi Magaalonni Waldeeggaruun Itti Hojjetan

- 1) Magaalaan aangoofi hojii isaa karaa guutuu ta'een hojiirra oolchuuf qa-amolee yookiin dhaabbilee Mootummaa Naannichaa waliin qindoominaan yookiin waliigaltee uumuudhaan hojjechuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Mootummaan Naannichaa barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame, magaalota keessatti qaamolee Mootummaa Naannichaa gurmeessuu yookiin aangoofi hojii Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'an hojjechuu ni danda'a.

72. Seerotaafi Sadarkaalee Baasuufi Raawwachiisuu

- 1) Magaalonni aangoofi hojii isaanii karaa guutuu ta'een akka raawwataniif Mootummaan Naannichaa seeraafi sadarkaalee barbaachisaa ta'an baasuun deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni taasisa.
- 2) Magaalonni seeronniifi sadarkaaleen Mootummaa Naannichaatiin bahan kabajamuufi hojiirra ooluu isaanii mirkaneessuuf itti-gaafatamummaa ni qabaatu.
- 3) Tumaaleen magaalaa bahan, murtiiwwan kennamaniifi hojimaanni magaalotaan diriiran imaammata, tarsii moo, seerotaafi sagantaalee akka Naannoofi biyyaatti bahaniin kan walsiman ta'uu qabu.

73. Haala Mootummaan Naannichaa Magaalota Itti Deeggaru

- 1) Pirojeektota murtaa'an raawwachiisuuf deeggarsi Mootummaa Naannichaan kennamu akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Mootummaan Naannichaa waldorgommii, kenniinsa tajaajilaafi haqa qabeessummaa facaatii bu'uuraa misoomaa bu'uureeffachuun deeggarsa misoomaa magaalotaaf ni taasisa.

71. የክልሉ መንግሥት እና ከተሞች በመደጋገፍ የሚሰሩበት ሁኔታ

- 1) አንድ ከተማ ስልጣንና ተግባሩን በተሟላ ሁኔታ ስራ ላይ ለማዋል ክክልሉ የመንግሥት አካላት ወይም ድርጅቶች ጋር በመቀናጀት ወይም መግባባትን በመፍጠር መስራት ይችላል።
- 2) የክልሉ መንግሥት አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ከተገኘ በከተሞች ውስጥ የክልሉን የመንግሥት አካላት ማደራጀት ወይም የክልሉ መንግሥት ስልጣንና ተግባር የሆኑትን መስራት ይችላል።

72. ሕጎችንና ደረጃዎችን ማውጣትና ማስፈጸም

- 1) ከተሞች ስልጣንና ተግባራቸውን በተሟላ ሁኔታ እንዲፈጽሙ ለማስቻል የክልሉ መንግሥት ለከተሞች አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ሕጎችንና ደረጃዎችን በማውጣት አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል።
- 2) ከተሞች በክልሉ መንግሥት የወጡት ሕጎችንና ደረጃዎች መከበራቸውንና ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን የማረጋገጥ ሃላፊነት ይኖርባቸዋል።
- 3) በከተማ የሚወጡ ድንጋጌዎች፣ የሚሰጡ ውሳኔዎችና በከተሞች የሚዘረጉ የአሰራሮች እንደ ክልልና በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ከወጡ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎች፣ ሀጎችና ፕሮግራሞች ጋር የተጣጣሙ መሆን አለባቸው።

73. የክልሉ መንግሥት ከተሞችን የሚደግፍበት ሁኔታ

- 1) የተወሰኑ ፕሮጀክቶችን ለማስፈጸም በክልሉ መንግሥት የሚሰጠው ድጋፍ እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የክልሉ መንግሥት የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ ውድድርንና የመሰረተ ልማቶች ስርጭት ፍትሃዊነትን መሰረት በማድረግ ለከተሞች የልማት ድጋፍ ያደርጋል።

71. Conditions By Which the Regional State Government and the Cities Can Work Through Mutual Support

- 1) A City may work with the Regional Bodies or Institutions in cooperation or through agreements with a view to fully implement its power and functions.
- 2) The Regional Government may, if found necessary, establish Regional Government Bodies or exercise power and duties of the Regional Government in the Cities.

72. Enactment and Enforcement of Laws and Standards

- 1) Regional Government shall give necessary support by enacting necessary laws and standards with a view to enable Cities fully implement their power and functions.
- 2) The Cities shall have responsibility to ensure implementation and respect of the laws and standards enacted by the Regional Government.
- 3) City ordinances, decisions passed and work procedures established by Cities shall be in line with the policies, strategies, laws and programs issued at the Regional and National levels.

73. Conditions for the Regional Government to Supports the Cities

- 1) Without prejudice to the support made by the Regional Government to implement exceptional projects, the Regional Government shall provide development support to the cities based on service delivery competition and fair distribution of infrastructures.

2) Magaalonni giddugala misooma hunda galeessaa, daldalaa, turizimii, investimentiifi industirii, teknoolojiifi odeeffannoo ta'uun guddina Naannichaafi biyyaa keessatti shoorra isaanii akka bahaniif Mootummaan Naannichaa xiyyeeffannoon ni hojjeta; ni hordofa; ni deeggara.

74. Koree Waliinii Hundeessuu

- 1) Walitti hidhamiinsa diinagdee, hawaasummaa, bulchiinsaafi bu'uuraa'lee misoomaa magaalotaafi baadiyyaa cimsuudhaaf magaalonni Bulchiinsa Aanaa isaan daangessu waliin koree waliinii hundeessuun dhimma waliinii irratti qindominaan hojjechuu ni danda'u.
- 2) Waldhabiinsi Magaalaafi Aanaa yookiin Ganda baadiyyaa naannoo isaanii jiru waliin daangaa irratti uumamu hanga danda'ametti marii qaamolee lamaaniiin furmaata argachuu qaba; qaama lamaaniiin furmaata itti kennuun kan hin danda'amne yoo ta'e Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa murtii dhumaa kan itti kennu ta'a.

75. Haala Magaalonni Gabaasa Itti Dhiyeessan

- 1) Magaalonni gabaasa raawwii hojjiifi faayinaansii kan kurmaanaa, walakkaa waggaafi waggaa qaama ittiwaamamaniif dhiyeessuu qabu; gabaasa odiiiti akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti qaamuma magaaliichi ittiwaamamuuf ni dhiyeessu.
- 2) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin qaamni gabaasni dhiyaateef sirrummaa gabaasichaa mirkaneessuudhaaf gabaasa dhiyaateef yeroo yeroon gamaagamuun duubdeebii kennuu qaba.

2) ከተሞች የሁሉን አቀፍ ልማት፣ የንግድ፣ የቴክኖሎጂና መረጃ ማዕከል በመሆን ለክልሉና አገር እድገት የበኩላቸውን ሚና እንዲወጡ የክልሉ መንግሥት በትኩረት ይሰራል፤ ይከተተላል፤ ይደግፋል።

74. የጋራ ኮሚቴ ማቋቋም

- 1) በከተሞችና በገጠር አካባቢዎች መካከል ያለውን ኢኮኖሚያዊ፣ ማህበራዊ፣ አስተዳደራዊና የመሰረተ ልማቶች ትስስርን ለማግለበጥ ከተሞች ኮሚቴዎችና የወረዳ አስተዳደር ጋር የጋራ ኮሚቴ በማቋቋም በጋራ ጉዳዮቻቸው ላይ በቅንጅት ሊሰሩ ይችላሉ።
- 2) በከተሞችና በዙሪያቸው ያሉ ወረዳዎች ወይም የገጠር ቀበሌዎች መካከል ከድንበር ጋር ተያይዞ የሚፈጠር አለመግባባት በተቻለ መጠን በሁለቱ አካላት ውይይት መፍትሄ ማግኘት አለበት፤ በሁለቱ አካላት መፍትሄ መስጠት ያልተቻለ እንደሆነ ግን የክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ የሚሰጥበት ይሆናል።

75. የከተሞች ሪፖርት አቀራረብ ሁኔታ

- 1) ከተሞች የሩብ ዓመት፣ የስድስት ወርና ዓመታዊ የሥራ አፈጻጸምና ፋይናንስ ሪፖርት ተጠሪ ለሆኑላቸው አካላት ማቅረብ አለባቸው፤ እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ የኦዲት ሪፖርትም ከተማው ተጠሪ ለሆነለት አካል ያቀርባል።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሰረት ሪፖርት የቀረበለት አካልም የሪፖርቱን ትክክለኛነት ለማረጋገጥ የቀረበለትን ሪፖርት በየጊዜው በመገምገም ግብረ መልስ መስጠት አለበት።

2) The Regional Government shall work with due regards to make Cities become centers of inclusive developments, trade, tourism, investment and industry, technology and information and thereby, play their roles in the development of the Region and of the Country, follow up; support same.

74. Establishing Joint Committee

- 1) Cities may establish joint committee and work on their common issues in coordination with adjacent District Administration with a view to strengthen urban-rural economic, social, administrative and infrastructure integrations.
- 2) The disputes that arise relating to boundary between City and Districts or adjacent rural kebeles shall, as much as possible be settled through negotiation of the two parties; in case where it is impossible to settle by the parties themselves, the Regional Administrative Council shall give final decision.

75. Conditions for Cities to Submit Reports

- 1) The Cities shall submit their quarter, six month and annual work and financial performance report for the body to which they are accountable; they submit audit report to the body to which the City is accountable as may be necessary.
- 2) The body to which the report is submitted in accordance with Sub Article 1 of this Article shall review the report submitted to it and give feedback regularly with a view to ensure the reliability of such report.

76. Diigamuu Mana Maree Magaalaa

- 1) Gocha Heera Mootummaa Naannichaas ta'e, kan Mootummaa Federaalaa balaa irraa buusu raawwatameera jedhee yoo itti amane yookiin gochaa cimaa nageenya yookiin mirga namoomaa sarbu kan raawwatame yoo ta'efi to'achuun kan hin danda'amne yoo ta'e, akkasumas gochi faayidaa jiraattotaa miidhu raawwatameera jedhee yoo itti amane Manni Maree Magaalichaa akka diigamu Caffeen murteessuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin Manni Maree Magaalichaa kan diigame yoo ta'e, bulchiinsi yeroo Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin ni moggaafama; yeroo Caffeen murteessu keessatti filannoon haaraan akka gaggeeffamu qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin haalli ni mijaa'a; tarreeffamni isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.

Kutaa Torba

Baajata, Bulchiinsa Faayinaansiifi Qabeenya Humna Namaa Magaalotaa

77. Bara Baajataa

Barri baajataa Magaalaa kamiyyuu bara baajataa Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'a.

78. Madda Galii Magaalotaa

- 1) Galiin Magaalotaa maddoota armaan gadii irraa ta'a:
 - (a) Gibiraafi taaksii seeraan hayyameefi galii tajaajila kennu irraa sassaabamu;
 - (b) Deeggarsa baajataa Mootummaan Naannichaa taasisuuf irraa;
 - (c) Liqiifi gargaarsa adda addaa irraa;
 - (d) Hojiiwwan adda addaa galii argamsiisuu danda'an irratti hirmaachuun;
 - (e) Maddoota galii biroo kanneen akka qaraxa gabaa beeyiladootaa, mada-ba gabaa, kiraa mana mootummaafi qabeenyaa, buusii ummataa, kennaa adda addaa deeggartoota misoomaa irraa argamufi kan birooti.

76. የከተማ ምክር ቤት መፍረስ

- 1) ጨፌው በአንድ ከተማ ውስጥ የክልሉን መንግሥትም ሆነ የፌዴራል መንግሥትን ሕገ-መንግስት አደጋ ላይ የሚጥል ድርጊት ተፈጽሟል ብሎ ካመነ ወይም የደህንነትን ወይም የሰብአዊ መብትን የሚጸረር ከላይ ተግባር የተፈጸመ አንደሆነና መቆጣጠርም የማይቻል ከሆነ፤ እንዲሁም የነዋሪዎችን ጥቅም የሚጎዳ ተግባር ተፈጽሟል ብሎ ካመነ የከተማው ምክር ቤት እንዲፈረስ ሊወስን ይችላል።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሠረት የከተማው ምክር ቤት የፈረሰ እንደሆነ በክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ጊዜያዊ አስተዳደር የሚሰየም ይሆናል፤ ጨፌው በሚወስንበት ጊዜ ውስጥ አዲስ ምርጫ እንዲካሄድም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ሁኔታ ይመቻቻል፤ የአፈጻጸም ዝርዝር በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

ክፍል ሰባት

የከተሞች በጀት፣ የፋይናንስና የሰው ኃብት አስተዳደር

77. የበጀት ዓመት

የማንኛውም የከተማ የበጀት ዓመት የክልሉ መንግሥት የበጀት ዓመት ይሆናል።

78. የከተሞች የገቢ ምንጭ

- 1) የከተሞች ገቢ ከሚከተሉት ምንጮች የሚገኝ ይሆናል፡-
 - (ሀ) በሕግ ከተፈቀደ ግብርና ታክስ እና ከሚሰጠው አገልግሎት የሚሰበሰብ ገቢ፤
 - (ለ) የክልሉ መንግሥት ከሚያደርግለት የበጀት ድጋፍ፤
 - (ሐ) ከተለያዩ ብድሮችና እርዳታዎች፤
 - (መ) ገቢ ማስገኘት በሚችሉ የተለያዩ ተግባራት ላይ በመሳተፍ፤
 - (ሠ) ከሌሎች የገቢ ምንጮች እንደ የእንስሳት ገቢያ ቀረጥ፣ ከገቢያ መደብ ክፍያ ከመንግሥት ቤትና ንብረት ኪራይ፣ ከህዝብ መዋጮ፣ ከልማት ደጋፊዎች የሚገኝ የተለያዩ ስጦታና ከሌሎች ነው።

76. Dissolution of City Council

- 1) The "Caffee" may decide the City Council to be dissolved where it believes that acts threatening the Regional and Federal Constitutional Order has been committed or where a serious act against public security or human right has been committed and it is impossible to control such act, as well as where it believes that acts against the interests of the residents has been committed.
- 2) In case where the City Council is dissolved in accordance with Sub Article 1 of this Article, provisional administration shall be designated by the Regional Administrative Council; condition shall be facilitated with concerned body for new election to be conducted within the period to be determined by the "Caffee." Its particulars shall be determined by regulation to be issued.

Part Seven

Budget, Financial and Human Resource Administration of the Cities

77. Fiscal Year

Fiscal year of any City shall be the fiscal year of the Regional Government.

78. Revenue Sources of Cities

- 1) The revenue sources of Cities shall be from the following:
 - (a) Revenue and tax legally authorized for it and income collected from the services it provides;
 - (b) Budget support of the Regional Government;
 - (c) Different loans and supports;
 - (d) By engaging on various income generating activities;
 - (e) Other revenue sources such as tax from livestock market area, business plot, government house and property rent, public contribution, various donations obtained from development supporters and other sources.

- 2) Galiin idilee magaalonni sassaaban karoorra galiifi baajataa waggaa naannoo irraa kennamuuf irratti hundaa'uun galiid idilee baajata isaanii ol sassaaban keessaa hangam akka itti fayyadaman Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa kan murteessu ta'a. Raawwiin isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
- 3) Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa galii magaalonni Mana Maree mataa isaanii hin qabne sassaaban keessaa hanga maallaqaa misooma Magaalichaatiif ooluu qabu kan murteessuu ta'a. Raawwiin isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
- 4) Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa magaalota xiyyeeffannoo addaa barbaadu jedhee itti amaneef baajata dabalataa ramaduu ni danda'a. Raawwiin isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.
- 5) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 (c) tiin liqiin magaalotaan raawwatamuun dura barbaachisummaan isaa Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin murtaa'uu qaba.
- 6) Liqiin magaalonni liqeeffatan Mootummaa Federaalaa yookiin Naannichaa irraa, akkasumas dhaabbata faayinaansii seeraan beekamtii qabu irraa ta'ee, liqiin haala kanaan argame baasii pirojeektota kaappitaalaaf qofa kan oolu ta'a.
- 7) Kutaan Magaalaa, Aanaan Magaalaa fi Bulchiinsi Gandaa akkaataa Keewwata kanaatiin liqeeffachuu hin danda'an.
- 8) Haala liqiifi akkaataan kaffaltii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'uu ta'a.

79. Sirna Faayinaansii Al-waaltawaa

- 1) Sirni goodinsa galii Kutaalee Magaalaa, Aanaalee Magaalaa fi Bulchiinsa Gandaa foormulaa dorgomummaafi bu'a qabeessummaa jajjabeessuufi haqa qabeessaa bu'uureeffateen raawwatamuu qaba.

- 2) ከተሞች የሚሰበሰቡት መደቦች ገቢ በዓመታዊ የገቢ እቅድና ከክልል በሚሰጣቸው ዓመታዊ በጀት ላይ በመመስረት ከበጀታቸው በላይ ከሰበሰቡት መደቦች ገቢ ውስጥ ምን ያህል እንደሚጠቀሙ የክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚወስን ይሆናል። አረጸጸሙ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 3) የክልሉ መንግስት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የራሳቸው ምክር ቤት የሌላቸው ከተሞች ከሰበሰቡት ገቢ ውስጥ ለከተማው ልማት የሚውላውን የገንዘብ መጠን የሚወስን ይሆናል። አረጸጸሙ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 4) የክልሉ መንግስት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ልዩ ትኩረት ያስፈልጋቸዋል ብሎ ላመነባቸው ከተሞች ተጨማሪ በጀት ሊመድብ ይችላል። አረጸጸሙ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 (ሐ) መሠረት ብድር በከተሞች ከመረጸሙ በፊት አስፈላጊነቱ በክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት መወሰን አለበት።
- 6) ከተሞቹ የሚበደሩት ብድር ከፌዴራል ወይም ከክልሉ መንግሥት፣ እንዲሁም ህጋዊ ዕውቅና ካላቸው የፋይናንስ ተቋማት ሆኖ፣ በዚህ መልኩ የተገኘው ብድር ለካፒታል ፕሮጀክቶች ወጪ ብቻ የሚውል ይሆናል።
- 7) ክፍለ ከተማ፣ የከተማ ወረዳና የቀበሌ አስተዳደር በዚህ አንቀጽ መሰረት መበደር አይችሉም።
- 8) የብድር ሁኔታና አከፋፈሉ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

79. ያልተማከለ የፋይናንስ ሥርዓት

- 1) የክፍለ ከተሞች፣ የከተማ ወረዳዎችና የቀበሌ አስተዳደሮች የገቢ ክፍፍል ሥርዓት ተወዳዳሪነትና ውጤታማነትን ማበረታታትና ፍትሃዊነት ቀመር ላይ ተመስርቶ መረጸም አለበት።

- 2) Based on the regional revenue plan and budget grant provided to them, in case where the cities collect regular revenue more than their budget the amount which they are being allowed to utilize shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council; Its particulars shall be decided by the regulation to be issued.
- 3) The Regional Administrative Council shall decide the amount of money which the Cities lacking their own Council utilize for the City's development from the revenue they have collected. Its particulars shall be decided by the regulation to be issued.
- 4) The Regional Administrative Council may allocate additional budget for the Cities it believes that they need special attention; Its particulars shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.
- 5) Prior to the implementation of loan by the Cities in accordance with Sub Article 1 (c) of this article, the necessity of such loan shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council.
- 6) Loan by the Cities may be from Federal or Regional Government, as well as, from legally recognized financial institutions; and availed in this modality shall only be utilized for capital projects.
- 7) Sub-City, City District and Kebele Administration shall not be authorized be granted a loan in accordance with this article.
- 8) The conditions of loan and its modality of payment shall be determined by the regulation to be issued.

79. Decentralized Financial System

- 1) The revenue distribution system of the Sub-City, City District and Kebele Administration should be based on formula that encourages competition and effectiveness and fairness.

- 2) Manni Maree Magaalaa Kutaalee Magaalaa, Aanaalee Magaalaafi Bulchiinsa Gandaa isa jala jiraniif baajataa hojii addaa murtaa'eefi deeggarsaaf oolu ni kenna.
- 3) Deeggarsi baajata akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 tiin taasisamu yammuu qoodamu kenniinsa tajaajilaafi haqa-qabeessummaa facaatii bu'uuraalee misoomaa tilmaama keessa galchuu qaba.
- 4) Manni Maree Magaalaa pirojektoota haala addatiin jajjabeessuu barbaadu irratti baajata baasii barbaachisu uwwisuuf gargaaru qooddii galiin alatti Kutaalee Magaalaa, Aanaalee Magaalaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandaatiif deeggarsa addaa kennuu ni danda'a.

80. Sirna Bulchiinsa Faayinaansiifi Qabeenyaa

- 1) Baajanni magaalotaa karaa iftoomina qabuufi jiraattota hirmaachiseen qophaa'uu qaba.
- 2) Magaalaan kamiyyuu:
 - (a) Qabeenya magaalichaa sirnaan gurmeessuufi bulchuuf aangoofi ittigaafatamummaa ni qaba.
 - (b) Hojiiwwan faayinaansii magaalichaa sirna bulchiinsa faayinaansii Mootummaa Naannichaa hordofuun raawwachu qaba.
- 3) Kantiibaan magaalaa gabaasa faayinaansii bulchiinsa magaalichaa waggaatti yeroo lama Mana Maree Magaalichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; ummataafis ifa ni taasisa.
- 4) Bulchaan Kutaa Magaalaa, Aanaa Magaalaafi Bulchiinsa Gandaa akkasumas Hoji-gaggeessaan Magaalaa Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessaa Guddattuu gabaasa faayinaansii magaalichaa yeroo yeroon qaama ittiwaamamniif ni dhiyeessu; ummataafis ifa ni taasisu. Tarreeffamni isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 5) Magaalonni qophiifi raawwii baajataa akkasumas bulchiinsa faayinaansii irratti gahumsa fooyya'aa akka qabaatan Biiron deeggarsa barbaachisaa kan taasisuuf ta'a.

- 2) የከተማ ምክር ቤት በስፍላት ክፍለ ከተሞች፣ የከተማ ወረዳዎችና የቀበሌ አስተዳደሮች ለልዩ ሥራ የተወሰነ ለድጋፍ የሚውል በጀት ይሰጣል።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 መሰረት የሚደረግ የበጀት ድጋፍ ሲከፋፈል የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥንና የመሰረተ ልማቶች ስርጭት ፍትሃዊነትን ከግምት ውስጥ ማስገባት አለበት።
- 4) የከተማ ምክር ቤት በልዩ ሁኔታ ለማበረታታት ለሚፈልጋቸው ፕሮጀክቶች አስፈላጊውን ወጪ ለመሸፈን የሚረዳ በጀት ከገቢ መጋራት ውጪ ለክፍለ ከተሞች፣ ለከተማ ወረዳዎች ወይም ለቀበሌ አስተዳደሮች ልዩ ድጋፍ ሊሰጥ ይችላል።

80. የፋይናንስ ሐብት አስተዳደር ሥርዓት

- 1) የከተሞች በጀት ግልፅ በሆነና ነዋሪዎችን ባሳተፈ ሁኔታ መዘጋጀት አለበት።
- 2) ማንኛውም ከተማ፡-
 - (ሀ) የከተማውን ሀብት በአግባቡ የማደራጀትና የማስተዳደር ሥልጣንና ኃላፊነት አለበት።
 - (ለ) የከተማውን የፋይናንስ ስራዎች የክልሉን መንግሥት የፋይናንስ አስተዳደር ሥርዓት በመከተል ማከናወን አለበት።
- 3) የከተማው ከንቲባ የከተማ አስተዳደሩን የፋይናንስ ሪፖርት በዓመት ሁለት ጊዜ ለከተማው ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ለሕዝብም ግልጽ ያደርጋል።
- 4) የክፍለ ከተማ፣ የከተማ ወረዳና የቀበሌ አስተዳደሪ፣ አንዲሁም የማዘጋጃ ቤትና የአዳጊ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከተማ ሥራ አስኪያጅ የከተማውን የፋይናንስ ሪፖርት ተጠሪ ለሆኑላቸው የበላይ አካል በየጊዜው ያቀርባሉ፤ ለሕዝብም ግልጽ ያደርጋሉ። ዝርዝሩ በሚወጣ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- 5) ከተሞች በበጀት ዝግጅትና አፈጻጸም አንዲሁም በፋይናንስ አስተዳደር ላይ የተሻለ ብቃት አንዲኖራቸው ቢሮው አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ የሚያደርግላቸው ይሆናል።

- 2) The City Council provides budget for specific activities and support to the Sub-Cities, City Districts and Kebele Administrations under its administration.
- 3) While distributing budget support according to Sub Article 2 of this Article it shall take into consideration service delivery and the fairness of infrastructure distribution.
- 4) Other than revenue sharing, City Council may provide special assistance to Sub-Cities, City Districts or Kebele Administrations to help cover the necessary expenditure budget for projects it wishes to encourage.

80. Financial and Asset Administration System

- 1) City's Budget shall be prepared in a transparent way and through public participations.
- 2) Any City:
 - (a) Shall have the power and responsibility to properly organize and manage the City's assets.
 - (b) Shall undertake the financial operations of the City in accordance with the financial administration system of the Region.
- 3) The City Mayor submits financial report of the City Administration to the City Council twice a year and announces it to the public.
- 4) Sub-City, City District and Kebele Administrator as well as manager of the Municipality and Growing Municipal City shall regularly submit their financial report to the body to which they are accountable; they shall announce to the public. Its particulars shall be determined by regulation to be issued.
- 5) The Bureau shall provide the necessary support for Cities to have better efficiency in budget preparation and implementation as well as financial management.

81. Galmee Herregaa

- 1) Magaalaan kamiyyuu galmee herregaafi harshameewwan maallaqaa guutuufi sirrii ta'e ni qabaata.
- 2) Herregni magaalotaa waggaati yeroo tokko Mana Hojii Odiitara Muummichaa Oromiyaatiin yookiin qaama inni bakka buusuun odiitii ni taasifama.

82. Sirna Odiitii Keessaa

- 1) Magaalaan kamiyyuu odiitii keessaa ni qabaata.
- 2) Ittiwaamamni ogeeyyiifi ittigaafatamaa odiitii keessaa akkaataa Seera Bulchiinsa Faayinaansii rogummaa qabuun ta'a.
- 3) Odiitiin keessaa qabeenyi magaaliichaa akkaataa seerota faayinaansii rogummaa qabaniitiin raawwatamuu isaa guyyaa guyyaan ni hordofa; ni deeggara; ni mirkaneessa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfiin sirreeffamaa akka fudhatamu ni taasisa.

83. Raawwatiinsa Seerota Bulchiinsa Hojjettoota Mootummaa Naannichaa

- 1) Seerota birootiin addatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, fo'annoo, filannoo, qacarrii, mindaafi faayidaa murteessuu, sadarkaa guddinaa, ramaddii, jijjiirraa, gah-ee hojii tarreessuufi bulchiinsi humna namaa Magaalotaa bu'uur seerota Bulchiinsa Hojjettoota Mootummaa Naannichaatiin kan raawwatamu ta'a.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, Man- ni Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaa hojjettootaafi hoggantoota mootummaa Magaalaa sadarkaa Meetropoolisiifi Rijji-yoopoolis keessa hojjetaniif haala addaatiin faayidaalee adda addaa murteessuu ni danda'a.
- 3) Qacarriin yookiin ramaddiin hojjettootaafi hoggantoota magaalaan kamiyyuu dandeettii ogummaafi gahumsa gaggeessummaa bu'uurreeffachuun raawwatamuu qaba.

81. የጊላብ መዝገብ

- 1) ማንኛውም ከተማ የተሟላና ትክክለኛ የጊላብ መዝገብና ገንዘብ ነክ ሠነዶች ይኖረዋል።
- 2) የከተሞች ሒሳብ በዓመት አንድ ጊዜ በኦሮሚያ ዋና ኦዲተር መስሪያ ቤት ወይም እሱ በሚወክለው አካል ኦዲት ይደረጋል።

82. የውስጥ ኦዲት ሥርዓት

- 1) ማንኛውም ከተማ የውስጥ ኦዲት ይኖረዋል።
- 2) የውስጥ ኦዲት ባለሙያዎችና ሃላፊ ተጠሪነት አግባብነት ባለው የፋይናንስ አስተዳደር ሕግ መሰረት ይሆናል።
- 3) የውስጥ ኦዲት የከተማው ሃብትና ንብረት አግባብነት ባላቸው የፋይናንስ ሕጎች መሠረት መከናወኑን የሚረጋገጥ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ያረጋግጣል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ቦታም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል።

83. የክልሉ የመንግሥት ሰራተኞች አስተዳደር ሕጎች ተፈጻሚነት

- 1) በሌሎች ሕጎች የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፤ የከተሞች የሰራተኛ ምልመላ፤ መረጣ፤ ቅጥር፤ የደመወዝና ጥቅማጥቅሞች አወሳሰን፤ የደረጃ ዕድገት፤ ምደባ፤ ዝውውር፤ የሥራ ድርሻ መዘርዘርና የሰው ኃብት አስተዳደር ሁኔታ በክልሉ የመንግስት ሰራተኞች አስተዳደር ሕጎች መሰረት የሚፈጸም ይሆናል።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም፤ የክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት በሚትሮፖሊስና በሪፔብሊክ ደረጃ ከተማ ውስጥ ለሚሰሩ ሰራተኞችና ኃላፊዎች በልዩ ሁኔታ የተለያዩ ጥቅማ ጥቅሞችን ሊወስን ይችላል።
- 3) የማንኛውም የከተማ የሰራተኞችና ኃላፊዎች ቅጥር ወይም ምደባ የሙያ ችሎታና የአመራር ብቃትን መሰረት በማድረግ መፈጸም አለበት።

81. Financial Records

- 1) Any City shall maintain complete and accurate accounting and financial records.
- 2) The accounts of the Cities shall be audited once in a year by the Office of the Auditor General of the Region or by the body it represents.

82. Internal Audit System

- 1) Every City shall have an internal audit.
- 2) Accountability of internal auditors and their heads shall be in accordance with the relevant financial administration law.
- 3) The internal audit follows; supports and verifies that the City's assets are carried out in accordance with relevant financial laws on a daily basis; it causes corrective action to be taken where there is a defect.

83. Applicability of the Region's Civil Servant Laws

- 1) Without prejudice to the exceptions provided by other laws, recruitment, selection, hiring, determination of salary and benefits, promotion, assignment, transfer, listing of job roles and human resources management of Cities shall be carried out in accordance with the Region's Civil Servants Laws.
- 2) Notwithstanding to the provisions under Sub-Article 1 of this Article, the Regional Administrative Council may as an exception determine benefits for Civil Servants and officials working in the Metropolis and Regiopolis Cities.
- 3) The recruitment or assignment of civil servants and officials of any City shall be implemented based on professional competency and leadership efficiency.

Kutaa Saddeet

Qophii Pilaanii Magaalotaa

84. Aangoo Pilaanii Magaalaa Qopheessuufi Raawwachiisuu

- 1) Magaalaan kamiyyuu akkaataa seerota rogummaa qabaniin pilaanii Magaalaa qopheessuu, akka qophaa'u taasisuu, raggaasuu, fooyyessuufi raawwachiisuuf aangoo ni qabaata.
- 2) Magaalonna kamiyyuu adeemsa qophii pilaanii keessatti qajeeltoowwan bu'uuraa, istaandaardiifi sadarkaalee qophii pilaanii magaalotaa seerota pilaanii magaalotaa rogummaa qabaniin tumaman kabajuuf dirqama qabu.
- 3) Magaalota Mana Maree qaban keessatti aangoon pilaanii magaalaa raggaasiuu kan Mana Maree Magaalichaati.
- 4) Keewwata kana keewwata Xiqqaa 3 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Magaalota Mana Qopheessaafi Mana Qopheessa Guddatuu keessatti pilaanii magaalichaa raggaasuun aangoo Mana Maree Aanaa ta'a.
- 5) Haalli Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 irratti ibsame kabajamuu isaa mirkaneessuuf Biirtoon qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin pilaanii magaalichaa xiinxaluun akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti yaada fooyya'iinsaa itti dabaluuudhaan Mana Maree Magaalichaaf yookiin Mana Maree Aanaaf akka dhiyaatu taasisuu ni danda'a.
- 6) Pilaaniin magaalotaa kamiyyuu Mana Mareetti dhiyaatee ragga'uun dura Inistitiiyuutii Pilaanii Magaalotaa Oromiyaatiin mirkanaa'uu qaba.
- 7) Hojiin misoomaa magaalaa keessatti gaggeeffamu kamiyyuu bu'uurra pilaanii magaalichaatiin raawwatamuu qaba.
- 8) Sadarkaa Magaalootaafi barbaachisummaratti hundaa'uudhaan Mani Maree Bulchiinsaa Naannichaa caasaa qophiifi hojirra oolmaa pilaanii magaalotaa hayyamuu ni danda'a.

ክፍል ስምንት

የከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅት

84. የከተማ ፕላን የማዘጋጀትና የማስፈጸም ሥልጣን

- 1) ማንኛውም ከተማ አግባብነት ባላቸው ሕጎች መሠረት የከተማ ፕላን የማዘጋጀት፣ አንዲዘጋጅ የማድረግ፣ የማጽደቅ፣ የማሻሻልና የማስፈጸም ሥልጣን ይኖረዋል።
- 2) ማንኛውም ከተማ በፕላን ዝግጅት ላይ አግባብነት ባላቸው የከተሞች ፕላን ሕጎች የተደነገጉትን የከተማ ፕላን ዝግጅት መሰረታዊ መርሆች፣ ስታንዳርዶችና ደረጃዎችን የማክበር ግዴታ አለባቸው።
- 3) ምክር ቤት ባላቸው ከተሞች የከተማ ፕላንን ማጽደቅ የከተማ ምክር ቤት ስልጣን ነው።
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 3 ሥር የተደነገገው አንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ በማዘጋጃ ቤትና በአዳጊ ከተሞች ውስጥ የከተማ ፕላንን ማጽደቅ የወረዳ ምክር ቤት ሥልጣን ይሆናል።
- 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 ሥር የተገለጸው ሁኔታ መከበሩን ለማረጋገጥ ቢሮው ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የከተማ ፕላኑን በመተንተን አንደ አስፈላጊነቱ የማሻሻያ ሃሳብ በመጨመር ለከተማ ምክር ቤት ወይም ለወረዳው ምክር ቤት አንዲቀርብ ሊያደርግ ይችላል።
- 6) ማንኛውም የከተሞች ፕላን ለምክር ቤት ቀርቦ ከመጽደቁ በፊት በኦሮሚያ የከተሞች ፕላን ኢንስቲትዩት መረጋገጥ አለበት።
- 7) በከተማ ውስጥ የሚካሄድ ማንኛውም የልማት ሥራ በከተማው ፕላን መሠረት መከናወን አለበት።
- 8) በከተሞች ደረጃና በአስፈላጊነት ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅትና ትግበራ መዋቅር ሊፈቅድ ይችላል።

Part Eight

Preparation of Urban Plan

84. Power to Prepare and Implement Urban Plan

- 1) Any City shall have the power to prepare, cause its preparation, approve, amend and cause execution of urban plan in accordance with relevant laws.
- 2) Any City, in the planning process, shall have a duty to respect basic urban planning principles, standards and planning levels provided under the relevant urban planning laws.
- 3) In the cities having council, the power to approve urban plan shall be vested in the city council.
- 4) Without prejudice to the provisions under sub-Article 3 of this Article, the power to approve urban plan in Municipal and Growing Municipal City level shall be vested to the District Council.
- 5) In order to ensure compliance with the condition referred to in Sub-Article 2 of this Article, the Bureau may review urban plan in collaboration with the concerned body and add its recommendations for amendment as necessary and submitted to the City Council or the District Council.
- 6) Any urban plan shall be submitted by Region's Urban Planning Institute before it is submitted to the Council for approval.
- 7) Any development activity undertaken in the city shall be implemented in line with the urban plan.
- 8) Depending on the level of the Cities and its importance, the Regional Administrative Council may approve urban plan preparation and implementation structure.

85. Jiraattota Magaalaa Hirmaachisuu

- 1) Jiraattoonni magaalaa qophii, fooyya'iinsaafi raawwii pilaanii magaalichaa irratti hirmaachuufi yaada isaanii kennuuf mirga ni qabu.
- 2) Magaalaan kamiyyuu sirnaafi haala jiraattoonni magaalichaa qophii, fooyya'iinsaafi raawwii pilaanii Magaalaa irratti gahumsaan hirmaataniifi yaada isaanii kennuu itti danda'an diriirsuu qaba.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, magaalonni pilaanii magaalaa isaanii yammuu qopheessan, fooyyeessaniifi hojiirra oolchan dhimmoota dantaa uummata naannawa magaalichaa jiraatan ilaallatan irratti uummatichaafi qaamolee mootummaa dhimmichi ilaallatu mariisuu qabu.

**Kutaa Sagal
Waldaa Magaalotaa**

86. Hundeeffama

- 1) Magaalonni Naannicha keessatti argaman kamiyyuu waldaa magaalota Naannichaa hundeesuufi dammaqinaan keessatti hirmaachuu ni danda'u.
- 2) Waldaan akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin hundeeffamu, qaama mootummaa Naannichaa dhimmi ilaallatuun galmaa'ee qaama seerummaa argachuu qaba.
- 3) Caaseffamniifi haalli hojiimaata waldichaa Barreeffama Hundeeffamaafi Dambii Ittiin Bulmaata waldichaatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a.

87. Aangoofi Hojii Waldaa Magaalotaa

- Aangoofi hojiin Barreeffama Hundeeffamaafi Dambii Ittiin Bulmaata waldichaatiin kennameef akkuma eegametti ta'ee, waldaan magaalotaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Magaalota gidduutti qindoominni, waljijjiirran muuxannoofi yaadaa akka jiraatu ni hojjeta;
 - 2) Magaalota bakka bu'uun dhimmoota waliinii irratti ni hirmaata; yaada ni kenna;

85. የከተማ ነዋሪዎችን ማሳተፍ

- 1) የከተማ ነዋሪዎች በከተማው ፕላን ዝግጅት፣ ማሻሻልና ትግበራ ላይ የመሳተፍና ሀሳባቸውን የመስጠት መብት አላቸው።
- 2) ማንኛውም ከተማ የከተማው ነዋሪዎች በከተማው ፕላን ዝግጅት፣ ማሻሻያና ትግበራ ላይ በብቃት የሚሳተፉበትንና ሀሳባቸውን የሚሰጡበትን ስርዓትና ሁኔታ መዘርጋት አለበት።
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 2 ሥር የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ከተሞች የከተማ ፕላናቸውን ሲያዘጋጁ፣ ሲያሻሽሉና ሥራ ላይ ሲያውሉ በከተማው አካባቢ የሚኖረውን ሕዝብ ጥቅም በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች ላይ ሕዝቡንና ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸውን የመንግሥት አካላት ማወያየት አለባቸው።

**ክፍል ዘጠኝ
የከተሞች ማህበር**

86. መመስረት

- 1) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙ ማናቸውም ከተሞች የክልሉን የከተሞች ማህበር መመስረትና በውስጡም በንቃት መሳተፍ ይችላሉ።
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ 1 መሠረት የሚመሰረተው ማህበር ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው የክልሉ የመንግሥት አካል ተመዝግቦ የሕግ ሰውነት ማግኘት አለበት።
- 3) የማህበሩ አወቃቀርና አሠራር ሁኔታ በማህበሩ መመስረቻ ጽሁፍ እና መተዳደሪያ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

87. የከተማ ማህበር ስልጣንና ተግባር

- በማህበሩ መመስረቻ ጽሁፍ እና መተዳደሪያ ደንብ መሰረት የተሰጠው ሥልጣንና ተግባር እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የከተሞች ማህበር የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-
- 1) በከተሞች መካከል ቅንጅት፣ የልምድና የሀሳቦች ልውውጥ እንዲኖር ይሰራል፤
 - 2) ከተሞችን በመወከል በጋራ ጉዳዮች ላይ ይሳተፋል፤ ሀሳብ ይሰጣል፤

85. Allowing Participation of Urban Residents

- 1) The City residents shall have rights to take part and give their opinion in the Urban Plan preparation, revision and implementation.
- 2) Any City shall establish a system and facilitate condition whereby the residents of the Urban Center can effectively participate in the preparation, revision and implementation of the City's urban plan and give their opinions
- 3) Without prejudice to the provisions under Sub-Article 2 of this Article, cities shall consult the people and the concerned government bodies on matters pertaining to the interests of the people who reside surrounding that City while preparing, revising and implementing their urban plans.

**Part Nine
Association of Cities**

86. Establishment

- 1) Any City in the region may establish an association of Cities in the region and actively participate in such association.
- 2) The association established in accordance with Sub-Article 1 of this Article shall be registered and acquire legal personality from concerned government body of the region.
- 3) The structure and operational procedures of the association shall be determined by the memorandum of association and article of association of the such association.

87. Power and Duties of City Association

- The Association of Cities shall have the following power and duties, subject to the powers and duties given by the association's articles of establishment and by-laws:
- 1) Work for coordination, exchange of experience and ideas between Cities/urban;
 - 2) Participate in common issues on behalf of Cities and gives suggestions;

- 3) Leenjiifi deeggarsa meeshaalee adda addaa miseensota isaaf kennuudhaan dandeettiin raawwachiisummaa Magaalotaa akka cimu ni hojjeta;
- 4) Beekamtii Biirichaatiin waldaalee magaalotaa biyya keessaa yookiin biyya alaa waliin hariiroo hojii ni uuma;
- 5) Kaayyoo isaa galmaan gahuuf beekamtii Biirichaatiin akkaataa seerota rogummaa qabaniin hojii galii argamsiisu irratti ni bobba'a;
- 6) Hojiiwwan biroo misooma magaalota Naannichaa ariifachii-suu danda'an ni raawwata.

Kutaa Kudhan

Tumaa Magaalaafi Dambii Kabachiisaa

88. Aangoo Tumaa Magaalaa Baasuu

Manni Marii Magaalaa imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerota Mootummaa Naannichaatiin bahan haala walsimuun dhimmoota magaalichaa armaan gadii irratti tumaa Magaalaa ni baasa:

- 1) Baajata waggaa bulchiinsa magaalichaa raggaasuuf;
- 2) Pilaanii bulchiinsa magaalichaa raggaasuuf;
- 3) Bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin dhimmoota aangoo bulchiinsa magaalichaa ta'an irratti qaraxaafi gibira murteessuuf, akkasumas kaffaltii tajaajilaa murteessuuf;
- 4) Hojiiilee bulchiinsa magaalichaa keessatti akka hin raawwatamne dhorkaman irratti;
- 5) Dambii Keessoo Adeemsa Hojiifi Naamusa Miseensa Mana Maree Magaalichaa baasuu; fi
- 6) Waliigalteewwan adda addaa Magaalichaan raawwataman mirkaneessuudha.

89. Hundeeffama Dambii Kabachiisaa

Tokkoon tokkoon Magaalaa, Kutaa Magaalaa, Aanaa Magaalaafi Bulchiinsa Ganda Magaalaa qaama dambii kabachiisaa lakkoofsi isaa akkaataa Magaalichaa, Kutaa Magaalichaa, Aanaa Magaalichaa yookiin Bulchiinsa Gandichaatiin garaagarummaa qabu ni qabaatu. Tarreeffamni isaa Dambii Keessoo Adeemsa Hojiifi Naamusa Miseensotaa Manni Maree Magaalichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

- 3) ለአባላቱ ስልጠናና የተለያዩ መሳሪያዎች ድጋፍ በመስጠት የከተሞች የማስፈጸም አቅም እንዲዳብር ይሰራል፤
- 4) በቢሮው እውቀትና ክሊሮ ውስጥ ወይም ከውጭ አገር ከተሞች ማህበራት ጋር የስራ ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤
- 5) አላማውን ለማሳካት በቢሮው እውቀትና አግባብነት ባላቸው ህጎች መሰረት የገቢ ማስገኛ ስራዎች ላይ ይሳተፋል፤
- 6) የክልሉን ከተሞች ልማት ሊያፋጥኑ የሚችሉ ሌሎች ተግባራትን ያከናውናል።

ክፍል አስር

የከተማ ድንጋጌና ደንብ አስከባሪ

88. የከተማ ድንጋጌ የማውጣት ስልጣን

የከተማ ምክር ቤት የክልሉ መንግስት ከሚያወጣቸው ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎችና ህጎች ጋር በሚጣጣም መልኩ በሚከተሉት የከተማው ጉዳዮች ላይ የከተማ ድንጋጌዎች ያወጣል፦

- 1) የከተማ አስተዳደሩን ዓመታዊ በጀት ለማጽደቅ፤
- 2) የከተማ አስተዳደሩን ፕላን ለማጽደቅ፤
- 3) በዚህ አዋጅ መሰረት የከተማ አስተዳደሩ ስልጣን በሆኑ ጉዳዮች ላይ ቀረጥና ግብር ለመወሰን፣ እንዲሁም የአገልግሎት ክፍያዎችን ለመወሰን፤
- 4) በከተማ አስተዳደሩ ውስጥ እንዳይፈጸሙ በተከለከሉ ተግባራት ላይ፤
- 5) የከተማውን ምክር ቤት የውስጥ አሰራርና የአባላት ሥነ ምግባር ደንብ ማውጣት፤ እና
- 6) በከተማው የተደረጉ ልዩ ልዩ ስምምነቶችን ማጽደቅ ነው።

89. የደንብ አስከባሪ መቋቋም

እያንዳንዱ ከተማ፣ ክፍለ ከተማ፣ የከተማ ወረዳና የከተማ ቀበሌ አስተዳደር ቁጥሩ እንደ ከተማው፣ ክፍለ ከተማው፣ የከተማ ወረዳው ወይም ቀበሌ አስተዳደሩ የሚለያይ ደንብ አስከባሪ አካል ይኖረዋል። ዝርዝሩ የከተማው ምክር ቤት በሚወጣው የውስጥ አሰራርና የአባላት ስነ ምግባር ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

- 3) Work to develop the performance capacities of the members by providing training and support with various equipment;
- 4) Work with local or foreign City associations with the knowledge of the Bureau;
- 5) In order to achieve its objectives, it participates in income generating activities according to the relevant laws with the knowledge of the Bureau;
- 6) Perform other activities that can accelerate the development of Cities/urban of the region.

Part Ten

City Ordinance and Rule Enforcement

88. Power to Enact City Ordinance

The City Council may issue City Ordinances on the following City matters in line with the regional policies, strategies and laws:

- 1) To approve the annual budget of the city Administration;
- 2) To approve the City Administration plan;
- 3) In accordance with this Proclamation, to determine taxes and duties in the affairs of the City Administration, as well as to determine service charges;
- 4) Activities prohibited in the City Administration;
- 5) Matters pertaining to internal work procedures and Code of Conducts of members of the City Council; and
- 6) To ratify different agreements made by the City.

89. Establishment of Rule Enforcing Body

Every City, Sub-City, City District and City Kebele Administration shall have rule enforcing body the number of which varies according to the City, Sub-City, City District and Kebele Administration. Its particulars shall be determined by internal work procedure and Code of Conduct of members of the Council to be issued by the City Council.

**Kutaa Kudha Tokko
Tumaalee Adda Addaa**

90. Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo

Aangoofi hojiin seerota birootiin kennameef akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Dhimmoota Labsii kana keessatti tumaman, akksumas immaammata, tarsiimoofi seerota magaalota naannichaa ilaallatan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; ni deeggara; ni mirkaneessa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfiin sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 2) Dhimmoota magaalota ilaallatan irratti Mootummaa Naannichaa ni gorsa; qorannoofi qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 3) Karooraa fi gabaasa magaalota Meetroopoolis, Rijiyoopoolis, Muummee fi Ol'aanaa dhiyaatuuf ni gamaaggama; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
- 4) Raawwii hojii Magaalota Naannichaa ilaalchisee Mootummaa Naannichaaf gabaasa ni dhiyeessa;
- 5) Lafti Magaalaa pilaanii magaalaa eegge qusannoofi faayidaa ol'aanaaf akka oolu ni hojjeta; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni to'ata; ni deeggara; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 6) Deeggarsa teekinikaafi meeshaalee magaalotaaf barbaachisu, akkasumas dhimmoota dandeettii raawwachiisummaa magaalotaa cimsan irratti yeroo yeroon qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
- 7) Gaaffii qaama seerummaa magaalummaa argachuuf jiraattoota irraa dhiyaatu simachuun ni xiinxala; ni murteessa; beekkamtii qaama seerummaa ni kenna;

**ክፍል አስራ አንድ
ልዩ ልዩ ድንጋጌዎች**

90. የቢሮው ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በሌሎች ሕጎች የተሰጠው ሥልጣንና ተግባር እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ ቢሮው የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፦

- 1) በዚህ አዋጅ የተደነገጉ ጉዳዮች፣ እንዲሁም የክልሉን ከተሞች የሚመለከቱ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎችና ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ያረጋግጣል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ቦታም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 2) ከተሞችን በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች ላይ የክልሉን መንግሥት ያማክራል፤ ምርምርና ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
- 3) ከሜትሮፖሊስ፣ ሪጂዮፖሊስ፣ ዋና እና ከፍተኛ ከተሞች የሚቀርቡለትን አቅድና ሪፖርት ይገመግማል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤
- 4) የክልሉ ከተሞች የስራ አፈጻጸም በሚመለከት ሪፖርት ለክልሉ መንግስት ያቀርባል፤
- 5) የከተማ መሬት የከተማውን ፕላን ጠብቆ በቁጠባና ለከፍተኛ ጠቀሜታ እንዲውል ይሰራል፤ በስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ቦታም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 6) ለከተሞች የሚያስፈልጉ የቴክኒክና የዕቃዎች ድጋፎችን፣ እንዲሁም የከተሞችን የማስፈጸም አቅም የሚገነቡ ጉዳዮችን በሚመለከት በየጊዜው ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
- 7) የከተማነት የሕግ ሰውነትን ለማግኘት ከነዋሪዎች የሚቀርቡ ጥያቄዎችን በመቀበል ይተነትናል፤ ይወስናል፤ የሕግ ሰውነት እውቅና ይሰጣል፤

Part Eleven

Miscellaneous Provisions

90. Power and Functions of the Bureau

Without prejudice to the power and functions entrusted to it under other laws, the Bureau shall have the following power and functions:

- 1) Monitors, supports, and ensure the implementation of the matters stipulated in this Proclamation, as well as the policies, strategies and laws concerning the City of the region; take corrective measures where there is inadequacy; cause corrective measures to be taken;
- 2) Advise the Regional Government on matters concerning the Cities; undertake or cause to be undertaken different researches concerning Cities; submit to concerned body; and implement upon approval;
- 3) Evaluate plans and reports submitted to it from Metropolis, Regiopolis, Principal and Higher Cities; follow up; support;
- 4) Submit performance report of the Cities of the Region to the Regional Government;
- 5) Work to ensure that the urban land to be used economically and for high or paramount purposes in compliance with the urban plan; cause it to be implemented; monitor; supervise; supports; take and cause to be taken corrective measures in case of defects;
- 6) Conduct studies on the technical and material support to the Cities, as well as on issues that build up the performance capacities of the Cities periodically; present to the concerned body; implement same up on its approval; ensure the implementation thereof;
- 7) Analyze and decides by receiving requests from the residents to acquire legal personality of being City; grant recognition of legal personality;

- 8) Gaaffii sadarkaa magaalota gud-disuuf magaalota irraa dhiyaatu simachuun ni xiinxala; yaada murtii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 9) Magaalonna Naannichaa magaalota biyya keessaafi biyya alaa waliin hariiroo akka uumaniifi cimsan deeggarsa barbaachisu ni taasisa;
- 10) Mootummaa Naannichaafi magaalota naannichaa gidduu hariiroon hojii gaarii akka jiraatu ni hojjeta.

91. Dirqama Deeggarsa Kennuu
 Namni kamiyyuu Labsii kana hojiirra oolchuuf dirqama deeggarsa kennuu ni qaba.

92. Sirna Ittigaafatamummaa
 Namni tumaalee Labsii kana yookiin Dambii Labsii kana raawwachii-suuf bahu cabsee argame kamiyyuu badii raawwatame irratti hundaa'uun akkaataa seerota rogummaa qabaniin ittigaafatamummaa yakkaa, hariiroo hawaasaa yookiin bulchiinsaa ni qabaata.

- 93. Tumaalee Ce'umsaa**
- 1) Seeronnifi hojimaanni akkaataa Labsii duraan hojiirra tureen bahanii hojiirra jiran hanga seerota biraatiin bakka bu'aniifi Labsii kanaan walitti hin buunetti raawwatiinsi isaanii kan itti fufu ta'a.
 - 2) Labsiin kun osoo hin bahin dura hojiiwaniifi dhimmoonni eegalaman hundi akkaatuma seera duraaniitiin xumura kan argatan ta'u.
 - 3) Magaalaan Aanaaf itti waamaama ture sababa sadarkaan isaa fooyya'eef magaalichi akkaataa gurmaa'insaatiin Mana Maree qabaachuu osoo qabuu kan dhabe yoo ta'e, hanga filannoon Mana Maree marsaa itti aanuutti Manni Maree Aanichaa aangoo qabu irratti dabalataan aangoofoi hojii Manni Maree Magaalichaa qabu kan raawwatu ta'a.

- 8) የከተሞችን ደረጃ ለማሳደግ ከከተሞች የሚቀርቡ ጥያቄዎችን በመቀበል ይተነትናል፤ ለክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የውሳኔ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቅም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- 9) የክልሉ ከተሞች ከአገር ውስጥና ከውጭ አገር ከተሞች ጋር ግንኙነት እንዲፈጥሩና እንዲያጠናክሩ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
- 10) በክልሉ መንግሥትና በክልሉ ከተሞች መካከል መልካም የሰራ ግንኙነት እንዲኖር ይሰራል።

91. የመተባበር ግዴታ
 ማንኛውም ሰው ይህን አዋጅ ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የመተባበር ግዴታ አለበት።

92. የተጠያቂነት ሥርዓት
 የዚህን አዋጅ ወይም ይህንን አዋጅ ለማስፈጸም የሚወጣውን ደንብ ድንጋጌዎች ተላልፎ የተገኘ ማንኛውም ሰው በተፈጸመው ጥፋት ላይ በመመስረት አግባብነት ባላቸው ሕጎች መሰረት የወንጀል፣ የፍትሕ ብሔር ወይም አስተዳደራዊ ተጠያቂነት አለበት።

- 93. የመሸጋገሪያ ድንጋጌዎች**
- 1) ከዚህ በፊት ስራ ላይ በነበረው አዋጅ መሠረት ወጥተው ሥራ ላይ ያሉት ሕጎችና አሰራሮች በሌሎች ሕጎች እስከሚተኩ እና ከዚህ አዋጅ ጋር እስካልተቃረኑ ድረስ ተፈጻሚነታቸው የሚቀጥል ይሆናል።
 - 2) ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በፊት የተጀመሩ ስራዎችና ጉዳዮች በሙሉ በተደገፈው አዋጅ መሰረት ፍጻሜያቸውን የሚያገኙ ይሆናል።
 - 3) ለወረዳ ተጠሪ የነበረ ከተማ ደረጃው በማደግ ምክንያት ከተማው በመዋቅሩ መሠረት ምክር ቤት ሊኖረው ሲገባ ሳይኖረው የቀረ እንደሆነ እስከሚቀጥለው ድረስ የምክር ቤት ምርጫ ድረስ የወረዳው ምክር ቤት ካለው ስልጣንና ተግባር በተጨማሪ የከተማውን ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባርም የሚፈጽም ይሆናል።

- 8) Receive and analyze the requests of the Cities to raise their levels, present his recommendations to the Regional Government Administrative Council; implement same upon its approval;
- 9) Provides the necessary support for the Cities of the Region to establish and strengthen relations with domestic and foreign Cities;
- 10) Work to maintain or ensure good work relationships between the Regional Government and Cities of the Region.

91. Duty to Cooperate
 Any person shall have obligation to cooperate for the implementation of this Proclamation.

92. Accountability
 Any person found to have violated the provisions of this Proclamation or the Regulations issued to implement this Proclamation shall be liable under the relevant criminal, civil or administrative laws based on the fault committed.

- 93. Transitional Provisions**
- 1) Laws and work practices issued and are in force according to the previous Proclamation shall remain in force until they are replaced by other laws and not in contradiction with this Proclamation.
 - 2) All works and matters commenced prior the issuance of this Proclamation shall be completed according to the previous Proclamation.
 - 3) In case where a city that has been accountable for District remain without Council that it ought to have got as per the structuring due to the improvement in its level, the District Council shall perform the power and functions of the City Council in addition to its powers and functions until the next round of Council election.

94. Mirgaafi Dirqama Dabarsuu

Labsiin kun ragga'uun dura mir-gaafi dirqamni magaalonna qaban bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin kan itti fufu ta'a.

95. Aangoo Dambiifi Qajeelfama Baasuu

- 1) Labsii kana raawwachiisuuf Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naanichaa Dambii baasuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Labsii kanaafi Dambii Labsicha raawwachiisuuf bahu raawwachii-suuf Biiroon Qajeelfama baasuu ni danda'a.

96. Seerota Haqamaniifi Raawwatiinsa Hin Qabaanne

- 1) Labsiin Magaalota Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebi-idhaan Hundeessuuf Bahe, Lakkoofsa 195/2008 Labsii kanaan haqameera.
- 2) Labsiin Magaalota Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebi-idhaan Hundeessuuf Bahe Lakkoofsa 195/2008 Fooyyessuuf Bahe Labsii Lakkoofsa 196/2008 Labsii kanaan haqameera.
- 3) Labsii, Dambii, Qajeelfamoniifi barmaatileen hojii Labsii kanaan walfaallessan kamiyyuu dhimmoota Labsii kanaan hammataman irratti raawwatiinsa hin qabaatan.

97. Yeroo Labsiin kun Hojiirra Itti Oolu

Labsiin kun guyyaa Magalata Oromiyaa irratti maxxanfamee bahe irraa eegalee hojiirra kan oolu ta'a.

Finfinnee,
Guraandhala 11 Bara 2015
Shimallis Abdiisaa
Pirezidaantii Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa

94. መብትና ግዴታን ማስተላለፍ

ይህ አዋጅ ከመጽደቁ በፊት ከተሞች የነበራቸው መብትና ግዴታ በዚህ አዋጅ መሰረት የሚቀጥል ይሆናል።

95. ደንብና መመሪያ የማውጣት ሥልጣን

- 1) የክልሉ መንግሥት አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ይህን አዋጅ ለማስፈጸም የሚረዳ ደንብ ሊያወጣ ይችላል።
- 2) ቢሮው ይህን አዋጅና አዋጁን ስራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚወጣውን ደንብ ለማስፈጸም መመሪያ ሊያወጣ ይችላል።

96. የተሻሩና ተፈጻሚነት የማይኖራቸው ሕጎች

- 1) የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ከተሞችን እንደገና ለማቋቋም የወጣው አዋጅ ቁጥር 195/2008 በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
- 2) የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ከተሞችን እንደገና ለማቋቋም የወጣው አዋጅ ቁጥር 195/2008 ለማሻሻል የወጣው አዋጅ ቁጥር 196/2008 በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
- 3) ከዚህ አዋጅ ጋር የሚቃረን ማንኛውም አዋጅ፣ ደንብ፣ መመሪያና ልማዳዊ አሰራር በዚህ አዋጅ በተካተቱ ጉዳዮች ላይ ተፈጻሚነት አይኖራቸውም።

97. አዋጁ የሚፀናበት ቀን

ይህ አዋጅ በመገለጥ ኦሮሚያ ላይ ታትሞ ከወጣበት ቀን ጀምሮ ሥራ ላይ የሚውል ይሆናል።

ፊንፊኔ
የካቲት 11 ቀን 2015
ሽመልስ አብዲሳ
የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት
ፕሬዝዳንት

94. Transfer of Rights and Obligations

The rights and obligations of the Cities/Urban before the approval of this Proclamation shall continue according to this Proclamation.

95. Power to Issue Regulation and Directives

- 1) The Administrative Council of the Regional State Government may issue Regulations to implement this Proclamation.
- 2) The Bureau may issue Directive for the implementation of this Proclamation and Regulation issued to implement this Proclamation.

96. Repealed and Inapplicable Laws

- 1) Proclamation for the Re-establishment of Oromia Regional State Cities, Number195/2015, is hereby repealed by this Proclamation.
- 2) Proclamation Number 196/2016, Proclamation to Amend Oromia Regional State Cities Re-establishment Proclamation Number 195/2016, is hereby repealed by this Proclamation.
- 3) Any proclamation, regulation, directive and customary work practices contrary to this Proclamation shall not be applicable on matters covered under this Proclamation.

97. Effective Date

This Proclamation shall come in to force as of the date of its publication on Megeleta Oromia.

Finfine,
February, 2023
Shimelis Abdisa
President of Oromia Regional State